

Test Report

AIR-AP1562E-x-K9 (x=B,S)

Cisco Aironet 802.11ac Dual Band Outdoor Access Points

FCC ID: LDK102103

5470-5725 MHz

Against the following Specifications:

CFR47 Part 15.407



Cisco Systems

170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134

Author: Jose Aguirre
Tested By:

Approved By: Jim Nicholson
Title: Technical Leader, Engineering
Revision: 3

This report replaces any previously entered test report under EDCS – **11346267**. This test report has been electronically authorized and archived using the CISCO Engineering Document Control system.



This test report has been electronically authorized and archived using the CISCO Engineering Document Control system.

SECTION 1: OVERVIEW	4
SECTION2: ASSESSMENT INFORMATION	5
2.1 General	5
2.2 Date of testing	
2.3 Report Issue Date	
2.4 TESTING FACILITIES	
2.5 EQUIPMENT ASSESSED (EUT)	
2.6 EUT DESCRIPTION	
SECTION 3: RESULT SUMMARY	10
3.1 RESULTS SUMMARY TABLE	10
SECTION 4: SAMPLE DETAILS	11
4.1 Sample Details	11
4.2 System Details	11
4.3 Mode of Operation Details	11
APPENDIX A: EMISSION TEST RESULTS	12
CONDUCTED TEST SETUP DIAGRAM	12
TARGET MAXIMUM CHANNEL POWER	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	
A.1 99% AND 26DB BANDWIDTH	
A.2 MAXIMUM CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER/ POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	
A.3 CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	
A.4 CONDUCTED BANDEDGE	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	
Page No: 2 of 152	



Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	96
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	100
CONDUCTED BANDEDGE FOR CHANNEL 122, 134 AND 140	
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	102
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	104
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	106
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	108
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	110
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi	112
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi	114
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	120
APPENDIX B: EMISSION TEST RESULTS	123
RADIATED EMISSION SETUP DIAGRAM-BELOW 1G	123
B.1 RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS	124
B.2 RADIATED EMISSIONS 30MHz TO 1GHz	141
B.3 AC CONDUCTED EMISSIONS	144
APPENDIX C: LIST OF TEST EQUIPMENT USED TO PERFORM THE TEST	148
ADDENDIVE, ARRDEVIATION KEV AND DEFINITIONS	151



Section 1: Overview

The samples were assessed against the tests detailed in section 3 under the requirements of the following specifications:

Specifications:	
CFR47 Part 15.407	

Measurements were made in accordance with

- ANSI C63.10:2013
- KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03
- KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01



Section2: Assessment Information

2.1 General

This report contains an assessment of an apparatus against Electromagnetic Compatibility Standards based upon tests carried out on the samples submitted. The testing was performed by and for the use of Cisco systems Inc:

With regard to this assessment, the following points should be noted:

- a) The results contained in this report relate only to the items tested and were obtained in the period between the date of the initial assessment and the date of issue of the report. Manufactured products will not necessarily give identical results due to production and measurement tolerances.
- b) The apparatus was set up and exercised using the configuration and modes of operation defined in this report only.
- c) Where relevant, the apparatus was only assessed using the susceptibility criteria defined in this report and the Test Assessment Plan (TAP).
- d) All testing was performed under the following environmental conditions:

Temperature 15°C to 35°C (54°F to 95°F)

Atmospheric Pressure 860mbar to 1060mbar (25.4" to 31.3")

Humidity 10% to 75*%

e) All AC testing was performed at one or more of the following supply voltages:

110V 60 Hz (+/-20%)

Units of Measurement

The units of measurements defined in the appendices are reported in specific terms, which are test dependent. Where radiated measurements are concerned these are defined at a particular distance. Basic voltage measurements are defined in units of [dBuV]

As an example, the basic calculation for all measurements is as follows:

Emission level [dBuV] = Indicated voltage level [dBuV] + Cable Loss [dB] + Other correction factors [dB] The combinations of correction factors are dependent upon the exact test configurations [see test equipment lists for further details] and may include:-

Antenna Factors, Pre Amplifier Gain, LISN Loss, Pulse Limiter Loss and Filter Insertion Loss Note: to convert the results from dBuV/m to uV/m use the following formula:-

Level in uV/m = Common Antilogarithm [(X dBuV/m)/20] = Y uV/m



Measurement Uncertainty Values

voltage and power measurements	± 2 dB
conducted EIRP measurements	± 1.4 dB
radiated measurements	± 3.2 dB
frequency measurements	± 2.4 10-7
temperature measurements	± 0.54°
humidity measurements	± 2.3%
DC and low frequency measurements	± 2.5%

Where relevant measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus. This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Radiated emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

30 MHz - 300 MHz	+/- 3.8 dB
300 MHz - 1000 MHz	+/- 4.3 dB
1 GHz - 10 GHz	+/- 4.0 dB
10 GHz - 18GHz	+/- 8.2 dB
18GHz - 26.5GHz	+/- 4.1 dB
26.5GHz - 40GHz	+/- 3.9 dB

Conducted emissions (expanded uncertainty, confidence interval 95%)

A product is considered to comply with a requirement if the nominal measured value is below the limit line. The product is considered to not be in compliance in case the nominal measured value is above the limit line.

This report must not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Cisco Systems.



2.2 Date of testing

20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16

2.3 Report Issue Date

24-August-2016

Cisco uses an electronic system to issue, store and control the revision of test reports. This system is called the Engineering Document Control System (EDCS). The actual report issue date is embedded into the original file on EDCS. Any copies of this report, either electronic or paper, that are not on EDCS must be considered uncontrolled.

2.4 Testing facilities

This assessment was performed by:

Testing Laboratory

Cisco Systems, Inc., 125 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134, USA

Registration Numbers for Industry Canada

Cisco System Site	Address	Site Identifier
Building P, 10m Chamber	125 West Tasman Dr	Company #: 2461N-2
	San Jose, CA 95134	
Building P, 5m Chamber	125 West Tasman Dr	Company #: 2461N-1
	San Jose, CA 95134	
Building I, 5m Chamber	285 W. Tasman Drive Company #: 246	
	San Jose, California 95134	

Test Engineers

Jose Aguirre

2.5 Equipment Assessed (EUT)

AIR-AP1562E-B-K9



2.6 EUT Description

The Cisco Aironet 802.11ac Radio supports the following modes of operation. The modes are further defined in the radio Theory of Operation. The modes included in this report represent the worst case data for all modes.

802.11n/ac - Non HT20, One Antenna, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11n/ac - Non HT20, Two Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11n/ac-Non HT20 Beam Forming, Two Antenna, 6-54 Mbps 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, One Antenna, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20, Two Antennas, M8 to M15 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M8 to M15 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT20 STBC, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - Non HT40 Duplicate, One Antenna, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11n/ac - Non HT40 Duplicate, Two Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40, One Antenna, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40, Two Antennas, M8 to M15 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M8 to M15 802.11n/ac - HT/VHT40 STBC, Two Antennas, M0 to M7 802.11n/ac - Non HT80 Duplicate, One Antenna, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11n/ac - Non HT80 Duplicate, Two Antennas, 6 to 54 Mbps 802.11ac - VHT80, One Antenna, M0 to M9 1ss 802.11ac - VHT80, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss 802.11ac - VHT80, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss 802.11ac - VHT80 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss 802.11ac - VHT80 Beam Forming, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 2ss 802.11ac - VHT80 STBC, Two Antennas, M0 to M9 1ss



The following antennas are supported by this product series.

The data included in this report represent the worst case data for all antennas.

			Antenna
Frequency	Part Number	Antenna Type	Gain (dBi)
	AIR-ANT5180V-N	Single Band Omni	8
	AIR-ANT5150HG-N	Horizontal Polarized Omni	5
5 GHz	AIR-ANT5150VG-N	Vertical Polarized Omni	5
		Single Band, Cross Polarized Directional	
	AIR-ANT5114P2M-N	Patch	14
	AIR-ANT2547V-N=	Dual-band Omni	7
	AIR-ANT2547VG-N=	Dual-band Omni, Gray	7
5 GHz	AIR-ANT2568VG-N	Dual-band Omni	8
	AIR-ANT2588P3M-N=	Dual-band/Dual Polarized Directional, Patch	8
	AIR-ANT2513P4M-N	Dual-band Cross Polarization Patch Array	13



Section 3: Result Summary

3.1 Results Summary Table

Conducted emissions

Basic Standard	Technical Requirements / Details	Result
PCC 15.407 99% & 26 dB Bandwidth: The 99% occupied bandwidth is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5% of the total mean power of the given emission. There is no limit for 99% OBW. The 26 dB emission is the width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two outermost amplitude points (upper and lower frequencies) that are attenuated by 26 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission.		Pass
Output Power: 15.407 (2) For the 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725 GHz bands, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency bands of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 250 mW or 11 dBm + 10 log B, where B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz. In addition, the maximum power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1 megahertz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.		Pass
FCC 15.407	Power Spectral Density: 15.407 The maximum power spectral density shall not exceed 17 dBm in any 1 megahertz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.	Pass
Conducted Spurious Emissions / Band-Edge: 15.407 (3) For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: All emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.		Pass
FCC 15.407 FCC 15.209 FCC 15.205	Restricted band: Unwanted emissions falling within the restricted bands, as defined in FCC 15.205 (a) must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in FCC 15.209 (a).	Pass

Radiated Emissions (General requirements)

Basic Standard	Technical Requirements / Details	
FCC 15.209 FCC 15.205	TX Spurious Emissions: Except as provided elsewhere in this subpart, the emissions from an intentional radiator shall not exceed the field strength levels specified in the filed strength limits table in this section.	
FCC 15.207	AC conducted Emissions: Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, for any radio apparatus equipped to operate from the public utility AC power supply, either directly or indirectly (such as with a battery charger), the radio frequency voltage of emissions conducted back onto the AC power lines in the frequency range of 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the limits shown in the table in these sections. The more stringent limit applies at the frequency range boundaries.	Pass

^{*} MPE calculation is recorded in a separate report



Section 4: Sample Details

Note: Each sample was evaluated to ensure that its condition was suitable to be used as a test sample prior to the commencement of testing.

4.1 Sample Details

Sample No.	Equipment Details	Manufacturer	Hardware Rev.	Firmware Rev.	Software Rev.	Serial Number
S01	AIR-AP1562E-B-K9	Cisco Systems	P2	9.1.8.1	9.0.5.5-W8964	RFDP2BML083
S02*	AIR-PWRADPT-RGD1	Meanwell	A0	NA	NA	EB3F71752

^(*) S02 is support equipment Power supply for EUT S01

4.2 System Details

System #	Description	Samples
1	AIR-AP1562E-B-K9	S01
2	AIR-PWRADPT-RGD1	S02

4.3 Mode of Operation Details

L	Mode#	Description	Comments
	1	Continuous Transmitting	Continuous Transmitting ≥98% duty cycle

All measurements were made in accordance with

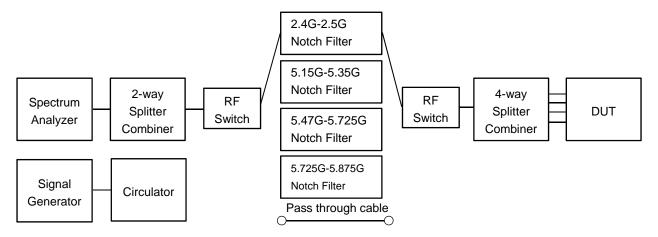
- ANSI C63.10:2013
- KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03
- KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01

Page No: 11 of 152



Appendix A: Emission Test Results

Conducted Test Setup Diagram



Target Maximum Channel Power

The following table details the maximum supported Total Channel Power for all operating modes.

Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

	Maximum Channel Power (dBm)		
	Fre	equency (M	Hz)
Operating Mode	5500	5580	5720
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	19	21	21
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	19	19	19
HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	19	21	22
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	19	21	22
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	19	21	22
	5510	5590	5710
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	24	23
HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	18	24	24
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	18	24	23
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	18	24	23
	5530	5610	5690
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	16	23	21
VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	16	24	24
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	16	24	24
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	16	24	24

Page No: 12 of 152



Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

	Maximum Channel Power (dBm)		Power
	Fre	equency (M	Hz)
Operating Mode	5500	5580	5720
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	18	20	20
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	17	17	17
HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	19	20	21
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	19	20	21
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	19	20	21
	5510	5590	5710
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	13	22	22
HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	16	23	23
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	15	21	23
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	15	21	23
	5530	5610	5690
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	18	18
VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	15	23	22
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	15	21	22
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	15	21	22



Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

	Maximum Channel Power (dBm)		Power
	Fre	equency (M	Hz)
Operating Mode	5500	5580	5720
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	17	18	19
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	16	16	16
HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	19	19	20
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	19	19	20
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	19	19	20
	5510	5590	5710
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	12	21	21
HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	16	22	22
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	16	20	21
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	16	20	21
	5530	5610	5690
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	18	16
VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	14	22	21
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	14	20	21
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	14	20	21



Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

	Maximum Channel Power		
	(dBm)		
	Fre	equency (M	Hz)
Operating Mode	5500	5580	5720
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	14	14
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	14	14
HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	14	14	15
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	14	14	14
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	14	14	14
	5510	5590	5710
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	16	16
HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	11	16	17
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	11	15	14
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	11	15	14
	5530	5610	5690
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	10	13	12
VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	11	15	17
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	11	15	15
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	11	15	15



Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

	Maximum Channel Power (dBm)		Power
	Fre	equency (M	Hz)
Operating Mode	5500	5580	5720
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	14	13	13
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	13	13	13
HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	14	14	14
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	14	14	13
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	14	14	13
	5510	5590	5710
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	7	14	15
HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	9	15	15
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M15	7	14	14
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	7	14	14
	5530	5610	5690
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	10	11	11
VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	10	14	15
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	10	14	15
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	10	14	15



A.1 99% and 26dB Bandwidth

FCC 15.407 The 99% occupied bandwidth is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5% of the total mean power of the given emission. There is no limit for 99% OBW.

The 26 dB emission is the width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two outermost amplitude points (upper and lower frequencies) that are attenuated by 26 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission.

KDB 644545 D03 v01 section D1b

Band-crossing emissions: For an emission that crosses the boundary between two adjacent U-NII bands, the boundary frequency between the bands serves as one edge for defining the portion of the EBW that falls within a particular U-NII band. However, the -26 dB points are measured relative to the highest point on the contiguous segment—regardless of which band contains that highest point (Figure 4).

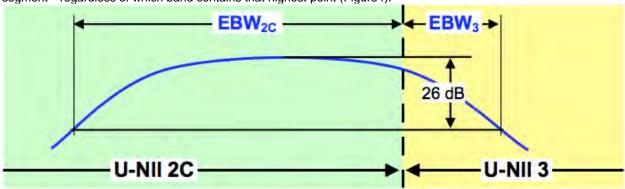


Figure 4. Emission Bandwidth (EBW) within a Band for Band-Crossing Signals

Test Procedure

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 Section 6.9.3

KDB 644545 D03 v01

KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03

KDB 662911

99% BW and EBW (-26dB)

Test Procedure

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode.
- 2. Allow the trace to stabilize.
- 3. Setting the x-dB bandwidth mode to -26dB and OBW power function to 99% within the measurement set up function.
- 4. Select the automatic OBW measurement function of an instrument to perform bandwidth measurement.
- 5. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 Section 6.9.3

99% BW and EBW (-26dB)

Test parameters

X dB BW = -26dB (using the OBW function of the spectrum analyzer)

OBW = 99% (using the OBW function of the spectrum analyzer)

Span = $1.5 \times 10^{-5} \times 1$

RBW = approx. 1% to 5% of the OBW

VBW ≥ 3 x RBW

Detector = Peak or where practical sample shall be used

Trace = Max. Hold



System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
_	EUT	S01	\searrow	
1	Support	S02		\triangleright

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See Appendix C for list of test equipment



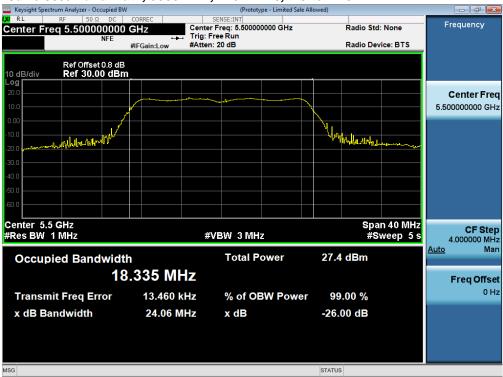
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	26dB BW (MHz)	99% BW (MHz)
5500	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	22.1	17.959
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	m0	24.1	18.335
5510	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	47.6	36.907
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	m0	44.3	36.628
5530	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	83.0	76.263
5550	VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	m0x1	83.0	76.399
5580	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	23.4	17.962
5560	HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	m0	23.0	18.312
5590	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	55.9	37.341
3390	HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	m0	42.9	36.665
5610	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	99.1	76.404
3010	VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	m0x1	82.4	76.528
5690	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	87.1	76.347
3090	VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss	m0x1	83.5	76.734
5710	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	69.2	37.337
3710	HT/VHT40, M0 to M15	m0	46.5	36.681
5720	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	6	22.5	17.966
3720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M15	m0	22.3	18.328



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5500 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps



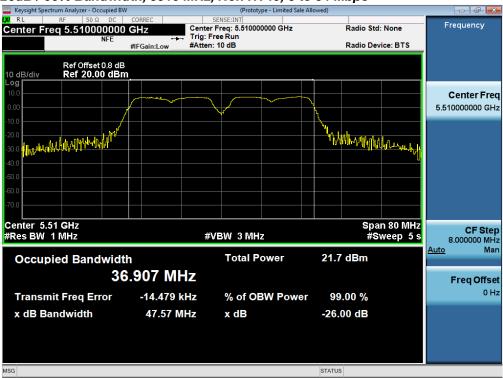
26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5500 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M15



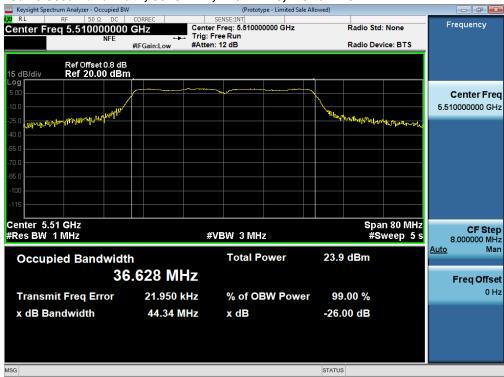
Page No: 20 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5510 MHz, Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps



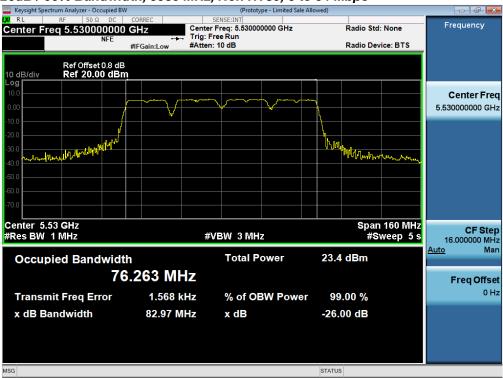
26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M15



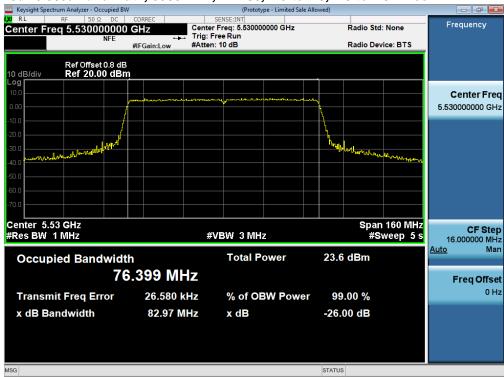
Page No: 21 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5530 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps



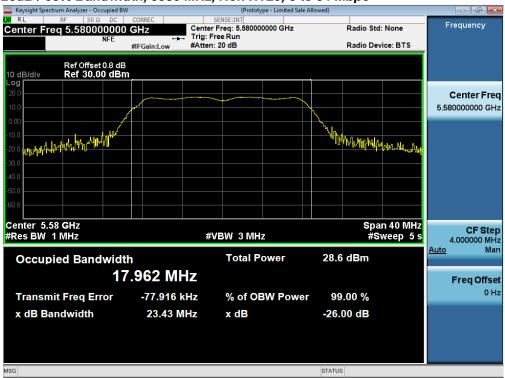
26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5530 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss



Page No: 22 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5580 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5580 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M15



Page No: 23 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5590 MHz, Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5590 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M15



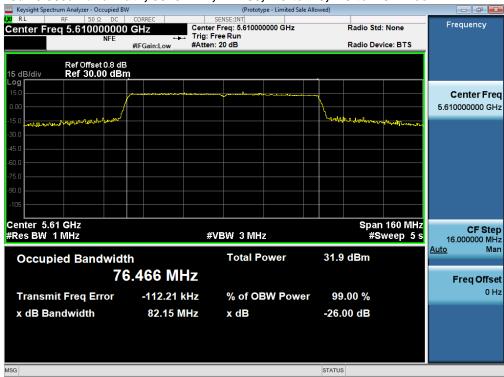
Page No: 24 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5610 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5610 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss



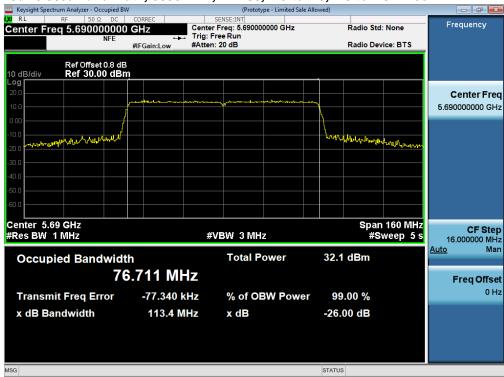
Page No: 25 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5690 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5690 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9, M0 to M9 1-1ss



Page No: 26 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5710 MHz, Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps



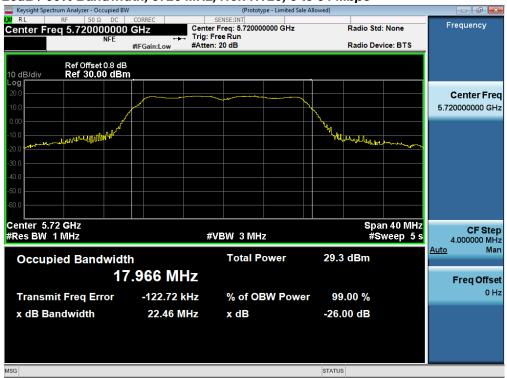
26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5710 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M15



Page No: 27 of 152



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5720 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps



26dB / 99% Bandwidth, 5720 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M15



Page No: 28 of 152



A.2 Maximum Conducted Output Power/ Power Spectral Density

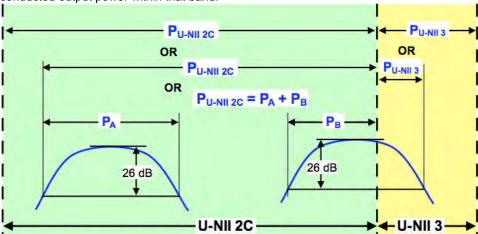
15.407 (2) For the 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725 GHz bands, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency bands of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 250 mW or 11 dBm + 10 log B, where B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz. In addition, the maximum power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1 megahertz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

15.407 a (3) For the band 5.725-5.85 GHz, the maximum conducted output power over the frequency band of operation shall not exceed 1 W. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the maximum power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi. However, fixed point-to-point U-NII devices operating in this band may employ transmitting antennas with directional gain greater than 6 dBi without any corresponding reduction in transmitter conducted power. Fixed, point-to-point operations exclude the use of point-to-multipoint systems, omnidirectional applications, and multiple collocated transmitters transmitting the same information. The operator of the U-NII device, or if the equipment is professionally installed, the installer, is responsible for ensuring that systems employing high gain directional antennas are used exclusively for fixed, point-to-point operations.

The power spectral density shall not exceed 30 dBm in any 500 kHz band. If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the maximum conducted output power and the power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

KDB 644545 D03 (section F.2.b.ii)

When measuring the portion of the maximum conducted output power within a single U-NII band, the power shall be integrated across only the portion of the EBW that falls within that band. That is, if an EBW extends across the boundary between two adjacent bands, the boundary frequency between the bands serves as one edge of the frequency range to be integrated. Integration across an entire U-NII band without regard to 26 dB points is also acceptable for determining conducted output power within that band.



Conducted output power within a U-NII band: Integrate over the band, or integrate over a span including the 26 dB EBWs of transmission segments within the band, or integrate over 26 dB EBW of each transmission segment in the band and sum.

Figure 5. Conducted Output Power Measurement Examples

Rather Than Measure:

- The portion of the signal in the UNII-2C Band , 250 mW or 11 dBm+ 10 log B power / 11dBm/MHz PSD
- The portion of the signal in the UNII-3 Band, 36dBm EIRP power / 30dBm/500kHz PSD
- If the band crossing waveforms are typical, then doing the calculations across the full signal bandwidth and comparing it to the lower (UNII-2C) limit should meet our requirements. The only time the band crossing waveforms need to do individual calculations is when they can not meet the more restrictive limit.

Page No: 29 of 152



Test Procedure

Ref. KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 ANSI C63.10: 2013 KDB 644545 D03 v01

Output Power

Test Procedure

- 1. Set the radio in the continuous transmitting mode at full power
- 2. Compute power by integrating the spectrum across the EBW (or alternatively entire 99% OBW) of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function. The integration shall be performed using the spectrum analyzer band-power measurement function with band limits set equal to the EBW or the OBW band edges.
- 3. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Ref. KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 12.3.2.2 Method SA-1

Output Power	
Test parameters	
Span = >1.5 times the OBW	
RBW = 1MHz	
VBW ≥ 3 x RBW	
Sweep = Auto couple	
Detector = sample	
Trace = Trace Average 100	

The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. (See ANSI C63.10 section 14.3.2.2)

Power Spectral Density (UNII 2C band)	Power Spectral Density (UNII 3 band)
Test parameters	Test parameters
ANSI C63.10: 2013 , sec12.3.2.2 Method SA-1	KDB 789033 D02 v01 section F.5
Span = >1.5 times the OBW	Span = >1.5 times the OBW
RBW = 1MHz	RBW = 500 kHz.
VBW ≥ 3 x RBW	VBW ≥ 3 x RBW
Sweep = Auto couple	Sweep = 10s
Detector = Sample	Detector = Peak
Trace = Trace Average 100	Trace = Single Sweep
Marker = Peak Search	Marker = Peak Search

The "Measure and add 10 log(N) dB technique", where N is the number of outputs, is used for measuring in-band Power Spectral Density. With this technique, spectrum measurements are performed at each output of the device, and the quantity 10 log(4) (or 6dB) is added to the worst case spectrum value before comparing to the emission limit. (ANSI C63.10 2013 section 14.3.2.3)

System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
4	EUT	S01	\triangleright	
1	Support	S02		\triangleright

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 30 of 152



Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

_	Antenna Gain: 5 dBi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	19.3		19.3	23.5	4.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	16.2	16.0	19.1	23.5	4.4
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	15.8	15.3	18.6	21.5	2.9
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	19.4		19.4	23.6	4.2
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	16.4	16.2	19.3	23.6	4.3
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	16.4	16.2	19.3	23.6	4.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	16.0	15.5	18.8	21.6	2.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	16.4	16.2	19.3	23.6	4.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	16.4	16.2	19.3	23.6	4.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	13.7		13.7	24.0	10.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	10.2	9.9	13.1	24.0	10.9
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	15.8		15.8	24.0	8.2
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	14.9	14.7	17.8	24.0	6.2
5510	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	14.9	14.7	17.8	24.0	6.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	12.8	12.4	15.6	22.0	6.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	14.9	14.7	17.8	24.0	6.2
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	14.9	14.7	17.8	24.0	6.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	15.3		15.3	24.0	8.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	13.0	13.5	16.3	24.0	7.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	15.1		15.1	24.0	8.9
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	12.6	12.9	15.8	24.0	8.2
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	12.6	12.9	15.8	24.0	8.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	10.8	11.1	14.0	22.0	8.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	12.6	12.9	15.8	24.0	8.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	12.6	12.9	15.8	24.0	8.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	20.6		20.6	23.5	2.9
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	16.0	15.8	18.9	23.5	4.6
0	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	16.0	15.8	18.9	21.5	2.6
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	21.0		21.0	23.6	2.6
η)	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	16.4	16.2	19.3	23.6	4.3
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.6	2.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	16.4	16.2	19.3	21.6	2.3

Page No: 31 of 152



	LITA/LITOO Deeps Forming MO to MAC	^	_	40.0	10.4	04.0	00.0	0.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.6	2.4
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.6	2.4
			_					
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	23.6		23.6	24.0	0.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	17.3	17.1	20.2	24.0	3.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	23.8		23.8	24.0	0.2
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	18.6	18.4	21.5	24.0	2.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	21.0	20.8	23.9	24.0	0.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	17.3	17.1	20.2	22.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	21.0	20.8	23.9	24.0	0.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	21.0	20.8	23.9	24.0	0.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	23.0		23.0	24.0	1.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	14.9	15.8	18.4	24.0	5.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	23.2		23.2	24.0	8.0
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	20.9	20.6	23.8	24.0	0.2
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	20.9	20.6	23.8	24.0	0.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	17.0	17.3	20.2	22.0	1.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	20.9	20.6	23.8	24.0	0.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	20.9	20.6	23.8	24.0	0.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	21.1		21.1	24.0	2.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	18.4	16.1	20.4	24.0	3.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	23.5		23.5	24.0	0.5
06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	20.4	20.7	23.6	24.0	0.4
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	20.4	20.7	23.6	24.0	0.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	18.5	17.8	21.2	22.0	0.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	20.4	20.7	23.6	24.0	0.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	20.4	20.7	23.6	24.0	0.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	22.9		22.9	24.0	1.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	20.2	17.9	22.2	24.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	23.9		23.9	24.0	0.1
0	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	19.4	19.6	22.5	24.0	1.5
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	20.6	20.3	23.5	24.0	0.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	18.6	18.0	21.3	22.0	0.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	20.6	20.3	23.5	24.0	0.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	20.6	20.3	23.5	24.0	0.5
	THE THE COUNTY	_	J	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	0.0



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	21.4		21.4	23.5	2.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	16.8	15.8	19.3	23.5	4.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	16.8	15.8	19.3	21.5	2.2
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	21.5		21.5	23.6	2.1
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	17.0	16.0	19.5	23.6	4.1
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	18.8	18.6	21.7	23.6	1.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	17.0	16.0	19.5	21.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	18.8	18.6	21.7	23.6	1.9
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	18.8	18.6	21.7	23.6	1.9

Page No: 33 of 152



Peak Output Power, 5590 MHz, HT/VHT40, M8 to M15





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 7 dBi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	17.9		17.9	22.5	4.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	14.0	13.5	16.8	22.5	5.7
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	14.0	13.5	16.8	19.5	2.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	18.0		18.0	22.6	4.6
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	14.6	14.8	17.7	22.6	4.9
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	16.2	16.0	19.1	22.6	3.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	14.2	13.7	17.0	19.6	2.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	16.2	16.0	19.1	22.6	3.5
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	16.2	16.0	19.1	22.6	3.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	12.8		12.8	23.0	10.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	9.0	9.0	12.0	23.0	11.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	14.9		14.9	23.0	8.1
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	7	12.8	12.4	15.6	23.0	7.4
5510	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	11.8	11.5	14.7	23.0	8.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	10.9	10.6	13.8	20.0	6.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	11.8	11.5	14.7	23.0	8.3
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	11.8	11.5	14.7	23.0	8.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	14.4		14.4	23.0	8.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	11.1	11.5	14.3	23.0	8.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	14.1		14.1	23.0	8.9
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	11.7	12.0	14.9	23.0	8.1
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	11.7	12.0	14.9	23.0	8.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	10.8	11.1	14.0	20.0	6.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	11.7	12.0	14.9	23.0	8.1
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	11.7	12.0	14.9	23.0	8.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	20.2		20.2	22.5	2.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	14.2	13.9	17.1	22.5	5.4
0	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	14.2	13.9	17.1	19.5	2.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	20.3		20.3	22.6	2.3
4,	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	14.3	13.3	16.8	22.6	5.8
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	17.3	17.2	20.3	22.6	2.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	14.3	13.3	16.8	19.6	2.8

Page No: 35 of 152



HT/VHT20 Beam Fo		2	7	17.3	17.2	20.3	//n	
HI/VHI/USIBL N	40 to 147		7				22.6	2.3
1117 111120 0100, 10	10 to M7	2	7	17.3	17.2	20.3	22.6	2.3
No. UT40, O4, 541	Alva a		7	00.0		00.0	00.0	4.0
Non HT40, 6 to 54 N	•	1	7	22.0	4- 4	22.0	23.0	1.0
Non HT40, 6 to 54 N		2	7	17.3	17.1	20.2	23.0	2.8
HT/VHT40, M0 to N		1	7	22.7		22.7	23.0	0.3
HT/VHT40, M0 to M		2	7	17.3	17.1	20.2	23.0	2.8
-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -		2	7	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.0	1.8
HT/VHT40 Beam Fo		2	10	15.4	15.2	18.3	20.0	1.7
HT/VHT40 Beam Fo	orming, M8 to M15	2	7	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.0	1.8
HT/VHT40 STBC, N	10 to M7	2	7	18.3	18.1	21.2	23.0	1.8
Non HT80, 6 to 54 M	Mbps	1	7	17.4		17.4	23.0	5.6
Non HT80, 6 to 54 M	Mbps	2	7	14.4	14.7	17.6	23.0	5.4
VHT80, M0 to M9 1	SS	1	7	22.7		22.7	23.0	0.3
C VHT80, M0 to M9 1	SS	2	7	18.0	17.2	20.6	23.0	2.4
VHT80, M0 to M9 2	SS	2	7	18.0	17.2	20.6	23.0	2.4
VHT80 Beam Form	ng, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	15.1	15.2	18.2	20.0	1.8
VHT80 Beam Formi	ng, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	18.0	17.2	20.6	23.0	2.4
VHT80 STBC, M0 to	o M9 1ss	2	7	18.0	17.2	20.6	23.0	2.4
Non HT80, 6 to 54 M	Mbps	1	7	18.4		18.4	23.0	4.6
Non HT80, 6 to 54 M	Mbps	2	7	14.1	14.7	17.4	23.0	5.6
VHT80, M0 to M9 1	SS	1	7	22.3		22.3	23.0	0.7
S VHT80, M0 to M9 1	SS	2	7	19.4	18.1	21.8	23.0	1.2
OHT80, M0 to M9 19 VHT80, M0 to M9 2	SS	2	7	19.4	18.1	21.8	23.0	1.2
VHT80 Beam Formi	ng, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	14.9	15.2	18.1	20.0	1.9
VHT80 Beam Formi	ng, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	19.4	18.1	21.8	23.0	1.2
VHT80 STBC, M0 to		2	7	19.4	18.1	21.8	23.0	1.2
Non HT40, 6 to 54 N	Mbps	1	7	21.9		21.9	23.0	1.1
Non HT40, 6 to 54 N		2	7	16.8	17.1	20.0	23.0	3.0
HT/VHT40, M0 to M	,	1	7	22.5		22.5	23.0	0.5
		2	7	17.3	17.7	20.5	23.0	2.5
HT/VHT40, M0 to M		2	7	19.7	19.4	22.6	23.0	0.4
HT/VHT40 Beam Fo		2	10	14.9	14.7	17.8	20.0	2.2
		_						
HT/VHT40 Beam Fo	orming, M8 to M15	2	7	19.7	19.4	22.6	23.0	0.4



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	20.5		20.5	22.5	2.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	14.5	13.9	17.2	22.5	5.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	14.5	13.9	17.2	19.5	2.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	20.6		20.6	22.6	2.0
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	14.6	14.1	17.4	22.6	5.2
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	17.9	17.2	20.6	22.6	2.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	14.6	14.1	17.4	19.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	17.9	17.2	20.6	22.6	2.0
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	17.9	17.2	20.6	22.6	2.0

Page No: 37 of 152



Peak Output Power, 5590 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7



Antenna A

Page No: 38 of 152



Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

Antenna Gain: 8 dBi										
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	17.3		17.3	21.5	4.2		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	12.8	12.4	15.6	21.5	5.9		
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	12.8	12.4	15.6	18.5	2.9		
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	17.4		17.4	21.6	4.2		
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	13.7	13.6	16.7	21.6	4.9		
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	16.0	15.5	18.8	21.6	2.8		
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	12.9	12.5	15.7	18.6	2.9		
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	16.0	15.5	18.8	21.6	2.8		
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	16.0	15.5	18.8	21.6	2.8		
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	9.9		9.9	22.0	12.1		
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	9.0	8.3	11.7	22.0	10.3		
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	14.7		14.7	22.0	7.3		
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	11.8	10.9	14.4	22.0	7.6		
5510	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	12.8	12.4	15.6	22.0	6.4		
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	10.2	9.8	13.0	19.0	6.0		
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	12.8	12.4	15.6	22.0	6.4		
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	12.8	12.4	15.6	22.0	6.4		
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	13.5		13.5	22.0	8.5		
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	10.2	10.6	13.4	22.0	8.6		
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	13.8		13.8	22.0	8.2		
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	10.8	11.1	14.0	22.0	8.0		
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	10.8	11.1	14.0	22.0	8.0		
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	9.8	10.2	13.0	19.0	6.0		
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	10.8	11.1	14.0	22.0	8.0		
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	10.8	11.1	14.0	22.0	8.0		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	18.2		18.2	21.5	3.3		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	12.9	13.0	16.0	21.5	5.5		
0	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	12.9	13.0	16.0	18.5	2.5		
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	18.7		18.7	21.6	2.9		
,	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	13.3	13.4	16.4	21.6	5.2		
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	16.4	16.2	19.3	21.6	2.3		
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	13.3	13.4	16.4	18.6	2.2		

Page No: 39 of 152



	UTA/UT20 Room Forming MQ to M45	0	c	16.4	16.0	10.0	24.0	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	16.4	16.2	19.3	21.6	2.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	16.4	16.2	19.3	21.6	2.3
	No. UT40 Ota 54 Miles	4	0	04.4		04.4	00.0	0.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	21.1	4=0	21.1	22.0	0.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	16.2	15.3	18.8	22.0	3.2
_	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	21.9		21.9	22.0	0.1
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	16.3	16.1	19.2	22.0	2.8
21	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	17.3	17.1	20.2	22.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	14.4	14.1	17.3	19.0	1.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	17.3	17.1	20.2	22.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	17.3	17.1	20.2	22.0	1.8
<u> </u>								
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	15.9		15.9	22.0	6.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	14.9	15.8	18.4	22.0	3.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	21.8		21.8	22.0	0.2
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	17.0	17.3	20.2	22.0	1.8
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	17.0	17.3	20.2	22.0	1.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	14.2	14.2	17.2	19.0	1.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	17.0	17.3	20.2	22.0	1.8
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	17.0	17.3	20.2	22.0	1.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	16.1		16.1	22.0	5.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	13.1	13.4	16.3	22.0	5.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	21.3		21.3	22.0	0.7
06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	18.5	17.8	21.2	22.0	8.0
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	18.5	17.8	21.2	22.0	0.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	14.0	13.9	17.0	19.0	2.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	18.5	17.8	21.2	22.0	0.8
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	18.5	17.8	21.2	22.0	0.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	20.7		20.7	22.0	1.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	16.2	16.0	19.1	22.0	2.9
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	21.6		21.6	22.0	0.4
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	15.9	16.4	19.2	22.0	2.8
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	18.6	18.0	21.3	22.0	0.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	13.8	13.4	16.6	19.0	2.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	18.6	18.0	21.3	22.0	0.7
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	18.6	18.0	21.3	22.0	0.7



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	19.0		19.0	21.5	2.5
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	13.4	12.8	16.1	21.5	5.4
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	13.4	12.8	16.1	18.5	2.4
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	19.2		19.2	21.6	2.4
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	13.5	12.9	16.2	21.6	5.4
ųχ	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	17.0	16.0	19.5	21.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	13.5	12.9	16.2	18.6	2.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	17.0	16.0	19.5	21.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	17.0	16.0	19.5	21.6	2.1

Page No: 41 of 152



Peak Output Power, 5590 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 13 dBi	_						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	12.4		12.4	16.5	4.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.0	10.5	13.8	16.5	2.7
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.0	10.5	13.8	16.5	2.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	12.5		12.5	16.6	4.1
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	11.2	10.7	14.0	16.6	2.6
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	11.2	10.7	14.0	16.6	2.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	11.2	10.7	14.0	16.6	2.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	11.2	10.7	14.0	16.6	2.6
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	11.2	10.7	14.0	16.6	2.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	5.2		5.2	17.0	11.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	2.5	2.8	5.7	17.0	11.3
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	10.9		10.9	17.0	6.1
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	8.0	7.1	10.6	17.0	6.4
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	8.0	7.1	10.6	17.0	6.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	8.0	7.1	10.6	17.0	6.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	8.0	7.1	10.6	17.0	6.4
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	8.0	7.1	10.6	17.0	6.4
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	10.2		10.2	17.0	6.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	5.3	5.8	8.6	17.0	8.4
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	10.8		10.8	17.0	6.2
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	8.0	8.4	11.2	17.0	5.8
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	8.0	8.4	11.2	17.0	5.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	8.0	8.4	11.2	17.0	5.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	8.0	8.4	11.2	17.0	5.8
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	8.0	8.4	11.2	17.0	5.8
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	14.2		14.2	16.5	2.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.2	11.0	14.1	16.5	2.4
0	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.2	11.0	14.1	16.5	2.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	13.4		13.4	16.6	3.2
5	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	11.5	11.3	14.4	16.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	11.5	11.3	14.4	16.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	11.5	11.3	14.4	16.6	2.2

Page No: 43 of 152



HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 11.5 11.3 14.4 16.6 2.2 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps										
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	11.5	11.3	14.4	16.6	2.2	
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	11.5	11.3	14.4	16.6	2.2	
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps										
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 18S 1 1 13 12.7 12.7 17.0 4.3 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 7.4 6.4 9.9 17.0 7.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 1 13 15.1 15.1 17.0 1.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	16.4		16.4	17.0	0.6	
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 12.7 12.7 17.0 4.3 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 Non HT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 15.1 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 16.8 16.8 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.6	11.4	14.5	17.0	2.5	
HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 1		HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	16.1		16.1	17.0	0.9	
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 12.7 12.7 17.0 4.3 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 7.4 6.4 9.9 17.0 7.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 15.1 15.1 17.0 1.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 12.3 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 12.3 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0	90	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	12.3	11.9	15.1	17.0	1.9	
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 12.3 11.9 15.1 17.0 1.9 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 1 13 12.7 17.0 4.3 Non HT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 7.4 6.4 9.9 17.0 7.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 1 3 12.3 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 1 3 16.8 16.8 17.0 0.2 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 1 1 3 16.9 16.9 17.0 0.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 1 3 16.9 16.9 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5	52	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	12.3	11.9	15.1	17.0	1.9	
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	12.3	11.9	15.1	17.0	1.9	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	12.3	11.9	15.1	17.0	1.9	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	12.3	11.9	15.1	17.0	1.9	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps										
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	12.7		12.7	17.0	4.3	
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	7.4	6.4	9.9	17.0	7.1	
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 12.3 17.0 4.7 Non HT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 9.5 8.6 12.1 17.0 4.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 16.8 16.8 17.0 0.2 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0		VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	15.1		15.1	17.0	1.9	
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 12.3 17.0 4.7 Non HT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 9.5 8.6 12.1 17.0 4.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 16.8 16.8 17.0 0.2 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0	10	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	12.1	12.2	15.2	17.0	1.8	
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 12.1 12.2 15.2 17.0 1.8 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 12.3 17.0 4.7 Non HT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 9.5 8.6 12.1 17.0 4.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 13 16.8 16.8 17.0 0.2 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0	56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	12.1	12.2	15.2	17.0	1.8	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	12.1	12.2	15.2	17.0	1.8	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	12.1	12.2	15.2	17.0	1.8	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps Introduction I		VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	12.1	12.2	15.2	17.0	1.8	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps Introduction I										
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 17.0 17.0 2.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	12.3		12.3	17.0	4.7	
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 1		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	9.5	8.6	12.1	17.0	4.9	
VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 16.0 16.0 17.0 2.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.0 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	16.8		16.8	17.0	0.2	
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 16.0 16.0 17.0 1.0 Non HT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5	06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	11.8	12.1	15.0	17.0	2.0	
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 16.0 16.0 17.0 1.0 Non HT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5	56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	11.8	12.1	15.0	17.0	2.0	
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 13 11.8 12.1 15.0 17.0 2.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 16.0 16.0 17.0 1.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 11.2 10.8 14.0 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 0.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	11.8	12.1	15.0	17.0	2.0	
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 13 16.0 16.0 17.0 1.0 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 11.2 10.8 14.0 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 0.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	11.8	12.1	15.0	17.0	2.0	
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 11.2 10.8 14.0 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 0.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	11.8	12.1	15.0	17.0	2.0	
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 13 11.2 10.8 14.0 17.0 3.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 16.9 17.0 0.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5										
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 13 16.9 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	16.0		16.0	17.0	1.0	
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.2	10.8	14.0	17.0	3.0	
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	16.9		16.9	17.0	0.1	
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5	10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	11.9	11.0	14.5	17.0	2.5	
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5	57	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	11.9	11.0	14.5	17.0	2.5	
		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	11.9	11.0	14.5	17.0	2.5	
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 13 11.9 11.0 14.5 17.0 2.5		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	11.9	11.0	14.5	17.0	2.5	
		HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	11.9	11.0	14.5	17.0	2.5	



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	14.5		14.5	16.5	2.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.5	2.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.5	2.2
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	14.6		14.6	16.6	2.0
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.6	2.3
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.6	2.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.6	2.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.6	2.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	11.6	11.0	14.3	16.6	2.3

Page No: 45 of 152



Peak Output Power, 5710 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

	Alitellia Galli. 14 ubi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Max Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Max Power (dBm)	Total Tx Channel Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	13.5		13.5	15.6	2.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.5	10.4	13.5	15.5	2.0
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.5	10.4	13.5	15.5	2.0
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	13.7		13.7	15.6	1.9
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.7	13.7	15.6	1.9
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	10.7	10.7	13.7	15.6	1.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.7	13.7	15.6	1.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	10.7	10.7	13.7	15.6	1.9
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.7	13.7	15.6	1.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	6.8		6.8	16.0	9.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	2.6	2.5	5.6	16.0	10.4
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	8.9		8.9	16.0	7.1
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	4.7	3.0	6.9	16.0	9.1
5510	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	4.7	3.0	6.9	16.0	9.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	4.7	3.0	6.9	16.0	9.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	4.7	3.0	6.9	16.0	9.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	4.7	3.0	6.9	16.0	9.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	8.7		8.7	16.0	7.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	6.2	6.8	9.5	16.0	6.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	9.8		9.8	16.0	6.2
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	6.7	7.4	10.1	16.0	5.9
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	6.7	7.4	10.1	16.0	5.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	6.7	7.4	10.1	16.0	5.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	6.7	7.4	10.1	16.0	5.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	6.7	7.4	10.1	16.0	5.9
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	12.9		12.9	15.5	2.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.2	10.0	13.1	15.5	2.4
C	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.2	10.0	13.1	15.5	2.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	13.3		13.3	15.6	2.3
ψ)	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	10.6	10.4	13.5	15.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	10.6	10.4	13.5	15.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	10.6	10.4	13.5	15.6	2.1

Page No: 47 of 152



	LITAUITOO Danay Farasina Mora Mar	_	4.4	40.0	40.4	40.5	45.0	0.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	10.6	10.4	13.5	15.6	2.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	10.6	10.4	13.5	15.6	2.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	14.1		14.1	16.0	1.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.7	10.3	13.5	16.0	2.5
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	15.2		15.2	16.0	0.8
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	11.3	11.0	14.2	16.0	1.8
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	11.3	11.0	14.2	16.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	11.3	11.0	14.2	16.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	11.3	11.0	14.2	16.0	1.8
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	11.3	11.0	14.2	16.0	1.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	11.2		11.2	16.0	4.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	6.4	6.4	9.4	16.0	6.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	14.2		14.2	16.0	1.8
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	11.2	11.1	14.2	16.0	1.8
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	11.2	11.1	14.2	16.0	1.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	11.2	11.1	14.2	16.0	1.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	11.2	11.1	14.2	16.0	1.8
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	11.2	11.1	14.2	16.0	1.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	11.3		11.3	16.0	4.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	6.7	5.5	9.2	16.0	6.8
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	15.2		15.2	16.0	0.8
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	12.7	11.8	15.3	16.0	0.7
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	12.7	11.8	15.3	16.0	0.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	12.7	11.8	15.3	16.0	0.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	12.7	11.8	15.3	16.0	0.7
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	12.7	11.8	15.3	16.0	0.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	13.6		13.6	16.0	2.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	12.1	11.2	14.7	16.0	1.3
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	14.7		14.7	16.0	1.3
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	11.0	10.3	13.7	16.0	2.3
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	11.0	10.3	13.7	16.0	2.3
5	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	11.0	10.3	13.7	16.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	11.0	10.3	13.7	16.0	2.3
	111/VIII 40 Dealli I offilling, Wo to Wilo	_			10.0		10.0	2.0



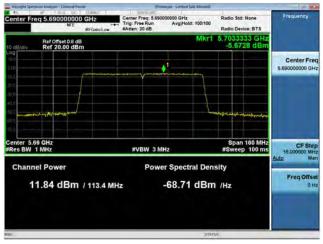
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	13.4		13.4	15.5	2.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.5	2.1
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.5	2.1
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	13.5		13.5	15.6	2.1
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.6	2.2
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.6	2.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	10.7	10.1	13.4	15.6	2.2

Page No: 49 of 152



Peak Output Power, 5690 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 5 dBi					1		
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total PSD (dBm/MHz)	Limit (dBm/MHz)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	9.0		9.0	11.0	2.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	5.5	5.8	8.7	9.0	0.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	5.4	4.9	8.2	9.0	0.8
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	8.7		8.7	11.0	2.3
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	5.7	5.8	8.8	9.0	0.2
2	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	5.7	5.8	8.8	11.0	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	5.3	4.6	8.0	9.0	1.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	5.7	5.8	8.8	11.0	2.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	5.7	5.8	8.8	11.0	2.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	0.2		0.2	11.0	10.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-3.4	-3.4	-0.4	9.0	9.4
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	2.0		2.0	11.0	9.0
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	1.3	0.9	4.1	9.0	4.9
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	1.3	0.9	4.1	11.0	6.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-1.0	-1.3	1.9	9.0	7.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	1.3	0.9	4.1	11.0	6.9
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	1.3	0.9	4.1	11.0	6.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-1.6		-1.6	11.0	12.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-3.6	-3.4	-0.5	9.0	9.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	-2.2		-2.2	11.0	13.2
930	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-4.7	-4.7	-1.7	9.0	10.7
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-4.7	-4.7	-1.7	11.0	12.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	9.0	12.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-4.7	-4.7	-1.7	11.0	12.7
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-4.7	-4.7	-1.7	11.0	12.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	9.9		9.9	11.0	1.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	5.3	5.3	8.3	9.0	0.7
0	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	5.3	5.3	8.3	9.0	0.7
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	10.0		10.0	11.0	1.0
55	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	5.6	5.3	8.5	9.0	0.5
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	7.9	7.4	10.7	11.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	5.6	5.3	8.5	9.0	0.5

Page No: 51 of 152



	LITA/UTOO Deers Ferreiron MO to MAS	0	_	7.0	7.4	40.7	44.0	0.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	7.9	7.4	10.7	11.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	7.9	7.4	10.7	11.0	0.3
	N. 11710 04 7411		_	10.1		40.4	44.0	0.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	10.1		10.1	11.0	0.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	3.8	4.1	7.0	9.0	2.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	10.0		10.0	11.0	1.0
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	5.0	5.0	8.0	9.0	1.0
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	7.3	7.2	10.3	11.0	0.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	3.4	3.4	6.4	9.0	2.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	7.3	7.2	10.3	11.0	0.7
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	7.3	7.2	10.3	11.0	0.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	6.5		6.5	11.0	4.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-1.7	-0.3	2.1	9.0	6.9
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	6.1		6.1	11.0	4.9
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	3.8	3.8	6.8	9.0	2.2
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	3.8	3.8	6.8	11.0	4.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-0.2	0.4	3.1	9.0	5.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	3.8	3.8	6.8	11.0	4.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	3.8	3.8	6.8	11.0	4.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	4.3		4.3	11.0	6.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	1.8	-0.9	3.7	9.0	5.3
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	6.2		6.2	11.0	4.8
06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	3.0	3.8	6.4	9.0	2.6
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	3.0	3.8	6.4	11.0	4.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	1.6	0.8	4.2	9.0	4.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	3.0	3.8	6.4	11.0	4.6
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	3.0	3.8	6.4	11.0	4.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	9.3		9.3	11.0	1.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	7.1	4.4	9.0	9.0	0.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	10.1		10.1	11.0	0.9
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	5.7	5.8	8.8	9.0	0.2
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	7.3	6.9	10.1	11.0	0.9
	,	2	8	5.0	4.4	7.7	9.0	1.3
	HI/VHI40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	_	U					
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	7.3	6.9	10.1	11.0	0.9



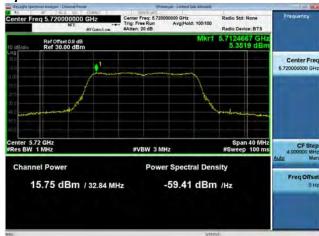
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	10.7		10.7	11.0	0.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	6.5	5.4	9.0	9.0	0.0
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	6.5	5.4	9.0	9.0	0.0
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	10.7		10.7	11.0	0.3
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	6.1	5.7	8.9	9.0	0.1
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	7.9	7.9	10.9	11.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	6.1	5.7	8.9	9.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	7.9	7.9	10.9	11.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	7.9	7.9	10.9	11.0	0.1

Page No: 53 of 152



Power Spectral Density, 5720 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 7 dBi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total PSD (dBm/MHz)	Limit (dBm/MHz)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	7.6		7.6	10.0	2.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.6	3.0	6.3	7.0	0.7
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.6	3.0	6.3	7.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	7.2		7.2	10.0	2.8
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	10	3.9	4.0	7.0	7.0	0.0
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	5.8	5.3	8.6	10.0	1.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	3.4	3.0	6.2	7.0	0.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	5.8	5.3	8.6	10.0	1.4
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	5.8	5.3	8.6	10.0	1.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-0.1		-0.1	10.0	10.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-4.6	-4.4	-1.5	7.0	8.5
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	1.3		1.3	10.0	8.7
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	10	-1.0	-1.3	1.9	7.0	5.1
52	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	-1.8	-2.3	1.0	10.0	9.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-3.0	-3.1	0.0	7.0	7.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-1.8	-2.3	1.0	10.0	9.0
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-1.8	-2.3	1.0	10.0	9.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-2.5		-2.5	10.0	12.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-5.6	-5.2	-2.4	7.0	9.4
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	-3.2		-3.2	10.0	13.2
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-5.6	-5.3	-2.4	7.0	9.4
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-5.6	-5.3	-2.4	10.0	12.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	7.0	10.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-5.6	-5.3	-2.4	10.0	12.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-5.6	-5.3	-2.4	10.0	12.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	9.5		9.5	10.0	0.5
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	4.0	3.2	6.6	7.0	0.4
00	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	4.0	3.2	6.6	7.0	0.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	9.5		9.5	10.0	0.5
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	10	3.4	2.3	5.9	7.0	1.1
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	6.5	6.6	9.6	10.0	0.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	3.4	2.3	5.9	7.0	1.1

Page No: 55 of 152



	LITA/UTOO De con Ferraire y MO to MAS	_	7	0.5	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.4
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	6.5	6.6	9.6	10.0	0.4
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	6.5	6.6	9.6	10.0	0.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	8.4		8.4	10.0	1.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.8	4.1	7.0	7.0	0.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	9.1		9.1	10.0	0.9
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	10	3.4	3.4	6.4	7.0	0.6
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	4.8	4.6	7.7	10.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	1.5	1.7	4.6	7.0	2.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	4.8	4.6	7.7	10.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	4.8	4.6	7.7	10.0	2.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	0.5		0.5	10.0	9.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-2.4	-1.6	1.0	7.0	6.0
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	5.8		5.8	10.0	4.2
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	0.7	0.4	3.6	7.0	3.4
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	0.7	0.4	3.6	10.0	6.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-1.9	-1.6	1.3	7.0	5.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	0.7	0.4	3.6	10.0	6.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	0.7	0.4	3.6	10.0	6.4
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	1.8		1.8	10.0	8.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-2.9	-2.0	0.6	7.0	6.4
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	4.8		4.8	10.0	5.2
06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	2.3	0.8	4.6	7.0	2.4
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	2.3	0.8	4.6	10.0	5.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-2.7	-2.0	0.7	7.0	6.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	2.3	0.8	4.6	10.0	5.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	2.3	0.8	4.6	10.0	5.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	8.7		8.7	10.0	1.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.3	4.0	6.7	7.0	0.3
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	8.6		8.6	10.0	1.4
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	10	3.8	4.1	7.0	7.0	0.0
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	6.0	5.7	8.9	10.0	1.1
				1.3	0.9	4.1	7.0	2.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	1.0	0.9	4.1	7.0	2.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	6.0	5.7	8.9	10.0	1.1



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	9.9		9.9	10.0	0.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.9	3.5	6.7	7.0	0.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	3.9	3.5	6.7	7.0	0.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	10.0		10.0	10.0	0.0
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	10	3.8	3.5	6.7	7.0	0.3
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	7.3	6.5	9.9	10.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	3.8	3.5	6.7	7.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	7.3	6.5	9.9	10.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	7.3	6.5	9.9	10.0	0.1

Page No: 57 of 152



Power Spectral Density, 5720 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A

Page No: 58 of 152



Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 8 dBi					1		
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total PSD (dBm/MHz)	Limit (dBm/MHz)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	6.6		6.6	9.0	2.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.2	1.7	5.0	6.0	1.0
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.2	1.7	5.0	6.0	1.0
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	6.5		6.5	9.0	2.5
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	11	3.0	2.6	5.8	6.0	0.2
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	5.3	4.6	8.0	9.0	1.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	2.1	2.2	5.2	6.0	0.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	5.3	4.6	8.0	9.0	1.0
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	5.3	4.6	8.0	9.0	1.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-3.4		-3.4	9.0	12.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-4.4	-4.7	-1.5	6.0	7.5
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	0.9		0.9	9.0	8.1
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	11	-2.2	-3.0	0.4	6.0	5.6
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	-1.0	-1.3	1.9	9.0	7.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-3.6	-3.9	-0.7	6.0	6.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-1.0	-1.3	1.9	9.0	7.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-1.0	-1.3	1.9	9.0	7.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-3.4		-3.4	9.0	12.4
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-6.5	-6.2	-3.3	6.0	9.3
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	-3.7		-3.7	9.0	12.7
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	6.0	9.3
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	9.0	12.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-7.4	-7.1	-4.2	6.0	10.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	9.0	12.3
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-6.3	-6.4	-3.3	9.0	12.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	7.7		7.7	9.0	1.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.3	2.5	5.4	6.0	0.6
00	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.3	2.5	5.4	6.0	0.6
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	7.9		7.9	9.0	1.1
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	11	2.3	2.6	5.5	6.0	0.5
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	5.6	5.3	8.5	9.0	0.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	2.3	2.6	5.5	6.0	0.5

Page No: 59 of 152



Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	7.9 5.6 8.3 5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4 -1.0	9.0 9.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0	0.5 0.5 1.1 0.4 0.7 0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6 2.6
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	7.9 5.6 8.3 5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4	9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	1.1 0.4 0.7 0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 3.0 2.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 8 8.3 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 11 2.7 2.6 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 8 3.4 3.4 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 11 0.8 0.7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 3.4 3.4 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 3.4 3.4 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0 -1.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3	5.6 8.3 5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4	6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	0.4 0.7 0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 3.0 2.1 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 8 8.3 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 11 2.7 2.6 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 8 3.4 3.4 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 11 0.8 0.7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 3.4 3.4 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 3.4 3.4 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0 -1.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3	5.6 8.3 5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4	6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	0.4 0.7 0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3	8.3 5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4	9.0 6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	0.7 0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	5.7 6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4 -1.0	6.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	0.3 2.6 2.2 2.6
HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 8 3.4	6.4 3.8 6.4 6.4	9.0 6.0 9.0 9.0	2.6 2.2 2.6
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	3.8 6.4 6.4 -1.0	6.0 9.0 9.0	2.2 2.6
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 8 3.4 3.4 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 3.4 3.4 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0	6.4 6.4 -1.0	9.0 9.0	2.6
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	6.4 -1.0	9.0	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -1.0 -1.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3	-1.0		2.6
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3		0.0	
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -1.7 -0.3		0.0	
	2.1	9.0	10.0
		6.0	3.9
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 8 4.4	4.4	9.0	4.6
C VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -0.2 0.4 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -0.2 0.4	3.1	6.0	2.9
Ψ VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -0.2 0.4	3.1	9.0	5.9
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -3.3 -2.8	0.0	6.0	6.0
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -0.2 0.4	3.1	9.0	5.9
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -0.2 0.4	3.1	9.0	5.9
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -0.9 -	-0.9	9.0	9.9
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 -3.7 -3.1 -	-0.4	6.0	6.4
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 8 3.9	3.9	9.0	5.1
S VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 1.6 0.8 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 1.6 0.8	4.2	6.0	1.8
Υ VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 1.6 0.8	4.2	9.0	4.8
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -3.1 -3.0	0.0	6.0	6.0
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 1.6 0.8	4.2	9.0	4.8
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 1.6 0.8	4.2	9.0	4.8
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 7.1	7.1	9.0	1.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 11 3.2 2.5	5.9	6.0	0.1
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 8 7.7	7.7	9.0	1.3
P HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 11 2.3 2.7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 8 5.0 4.4	5.5	6.0	0.5
HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 2 8 5.0 4.4	7.7	9.0	1.3
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 11 0.1 -0.2	3.0	6.0	3.0
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 8 5.0 4.4	7.7	9.0	1.3
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 5.0 4.4	7.7	9.0	1.3



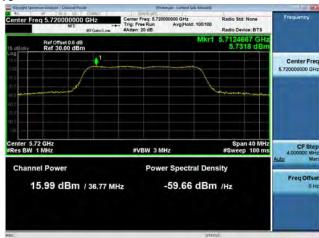
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	8.4		8.4	9.0	0.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.8	2.2	5.5	6.0	0.5
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	2.8	2.2	5.5	6.0	0.5
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	8.4		8.4	9.0	0.6
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	11	2.7	2.3	5.5	6.0	0.5
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	6.1	5.7	8.9	9.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	2.7	2.3	5.5	6.0	0.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	6.1	5.7	8.9	9.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	6.1	5.7	8.9	9.0	0.1

Page No: 61 of 152



Power Spectral Density, 5720 MHz, HT/VHT20, M8 to M15





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 13 dBi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total PSD (dBm/MHz)	Limit (dBm/MHz)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	1.7		1.7	4.0	2.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	2.2		2.2	4.0	1.8
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
5	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	0.6	-0.1	3.3	4.0	0.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-8.2		-8.2	4.0	12.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-10.9	-10.7	-7.8	4.0	11.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	-3.0		-3.0	4.0	7.0
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-5.9	-6.2	-3.0	4.0	7.0
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-5.9	-6.2	-3.0	4.0	7.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-5.9	-6.2	-3.0	4.0	7.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-5.9	-6.2	-3.0	4.0	7.0
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-5.9	-6.2	-3.0	4.0	7.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-6.5		-6.5	4.0	10.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-11.5	-11.0	-8.2	4.0	12.2
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-6.3		-6.3	4.0	10.3
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-9.2	-8.8	-6.0	4.0	10.0
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-9.2	-8.8	-6.0	4.0	10.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-9.2	-8.8	-6.0	4.0	10.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-9.2	-8.8	-6.0	4.0	10.0
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-9.2	-8.8	-6.0	4.0	10.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	4.0		4.0	4.0	0.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	0.7	0.5	3.6	4.0	0.4
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	0.7	0.5	3.6	4.0	0.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	2.6		2.6	4.0	1.4
4)	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	0.7	0.7	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	0.7	0.7	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	0.7	0.7	3.7	4.0	0.3

Page No: 63 of 152



	LITAUITOO D	_	4.0	0.7	0.=	0 =	4.0	0.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	0.7	0.7	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	0.7	0.7	3.7	4.0	0.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	3.0		3.0	4.0	1.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-1.6	-1.8	1.3	4.0	2.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	2.6		2.6	4.0	1.4
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.4	-1.3	1.7	4.0	2.3
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-1.4	-1.3	1.7	4.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.4	-1.3	1.7	4.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-1.4	-1.3	1.7	4.0	2.3
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.4	-1.3	1.7	4.0	2.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-3.9		-3.9	4.0	7.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-9.3	-10.3	-6.8	4.0	10.8
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-1.9		-1.9	4.0	5.9
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.0	-4.9	-1.9	4.0	5.9
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-5.0	-4.9	-1.9	4.0	5.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.0	-4.9	-1.9	4.0	5.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-5.0	-4.9	-1.9	4.0	5.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.0	-4.9	-1.9	4.0	5.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-4.5		-4.5	4.0	8.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-7.2	-8.1	-4.6	4.0	8.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-0.7		-0.7	4.0	4.7
8	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.7	-5.0	-2.3	4.0	6.3
2690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-5.7	-5.0	-2.3	4.0	6.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.7	-5.0	-2.3	4.0	6.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-5.7	-5.0	-2.3	4.0	6.3
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-5.7	-5.0	-2.3	4.0	6.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	2.5		2.5	4.0	1.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-2.4	-2.4	0.6	4.0	3.4
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	3.2		3.2	4.0	0.8
10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.6	-2.8	0.9	4.0	3.1
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-1.6	-2.8	0.9	4.0	3.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.6	-2.8	0.9	4.0	3.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-1.6	-2.8	0.9	4.0	3.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-1.6	-2.8	0.9	4.0	3.1

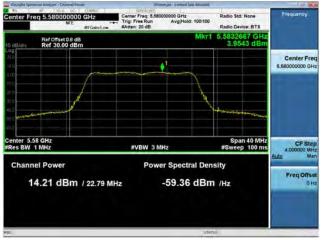


	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	3.9		3.9	4.0	0.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	1.2	0.5	3.9	4.0	0.1
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	1.2	0.5	3.9	4.0	0.1
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	3.8		3.8	4.0	0.2
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	1.2	0.1	3.7	4.0	0.3
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	1.2	0.1	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	1.2	0.1	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	1.2	0.1	3.7	4.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	1.2	0.1	3.7	4.0	0.3

Page No: 65 of 152



Power Spectral Density, 5580 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps



Antenna A



Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

	Antenna Gain: 14 dBi	1						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Tx 2 PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total PSD (dBm/MHz)	Limit (dBm/MHz)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	3.0		3.0	3.0	0.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	3.0		3.0	3.0	0.0
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.1	-0.3	2.8	3.0	0.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-6.4		-6.4	3.0	9.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-10.6	-10.9	-7.7	3.0	10.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-4.5		-4.5	3.0	7.5
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-8.9	-10.7	-6.7	3.0	9.7
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-8.9	-10.7	-6.7	3.0	9.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-8.9	-10.7	-6.7	3.0	9.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-8.9	-10.7	-6.7	3.0	9.7
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-8.9	-10.7	-6.7	3.0	9.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-8.0		-8.0	3.0	11.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-10.5	-10.0	-7.2	3.0	10.2
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-7.4		-7.4	3.0	10.4
530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-10.6	-9.7	-7.1	3.0	10.1
52	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-10.6	-9.7	-7.1	3.0	10.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-10.6	-9.7	-7.1	3.0	10.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-10.6	-9.7	-7.1	3.0	10.1
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-10.6	-9.7	-7.1	3.0	10.1
	No. LITOO O. GANILO		4.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	2.3	0.0	2.3	3.0	0.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-0.2	-0.6	2.6	3.0	0.4
30	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-0.2	-0.6	2.6	3.0	0.4
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	2.3	0.0	2.3	3.0	0.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.2	-0.2	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-0.2	-0.2	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.2	-0.2	2.8	3.0	0.2

Page No: 67 of 152



	LITA/LITOO Decre Ferraine May to Mar		4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-0.2	-0.2	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-0.2	-0.2	2.8	3.0	0.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	0.6		0.6	3.0	2.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-2.8	-3.1	0.1	3.0	2.9
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	1.7		1.7	3.0	1.3
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.4	-2.6	0.5	3.0	2.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-2.4	-2.6	0.5	3.0	2.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.4	-2.6	0.5	3.0	2.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-2.4	-2.6	0.5	3.0	2.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.4	-2.6	0.5	3.0	2.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-5.6		-5.6	3.0	8.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-10.3	-9.5	-6.9	3.0	9.9
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-3.3		-3.3	3.0	6.3
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-5.8	-5.6	-2.7	3.0	5.7
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-5.8	-5.6	-2.7	3.0	5.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-5.8	-5.6	-2.7	3.0	5.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-5.8	-5.6	-2.7	3.0	5.7
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-5.8	-5.6	-2.7	3.0	5.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-5.7		-5.7	3.0	8.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-9.8	-11.3	-7.5	3.0	10.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-2.0		-2.0	3.0	5.0
06	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-4.3	-5.7	-1.9	3.0	4.9
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-4.3	-5.7	-1.9	3.0	4.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-4.3	-5.7	-1.9	3.0	4.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-4.3	-5.7	-1.9	3.0	4.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-4.3	-5.7	-1.9	3.0	4.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	0.2		0.2	3.0	2.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-1.1	-2.4	1.3	3.0	1.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	0.9		0.9	3.0	2.1
0	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.8	-3.3	0.0	3.0	3.0
5710	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-2.8	-3.3	0.0	3.0	3.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.8	-3.3	0.0	3.0	3.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-2.8	-3.3	0.0	3.0	3.0
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-2.8	-3.3	0.0	3.0	3.0
	, 10 0 1 D 0, 1110 to 1117			2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



5720	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	2.8		2.8	3.0	0.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	0.2	-0.6	2.8	3.0	0.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	0.2	-0.6	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	2.7		2.7	3.0	0.3
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	0.0	-0.5	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	0.0	-0.5	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	0.0	-0.5	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	0.0	-0.5	2.8	3.0	0.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	0.0	-0.5	2.8	3.0	0.2

Page No: 69 of 152



Power Spectral Density, 5500 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps



Antenna A



A.3 Conducted Spurious Emissions

15.407 (b) *Undesirable emission limits*. Except as shown in paragraph (b) (7) of this section, the maximum emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:

- (3) For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: All emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of −27 dBm/MHz..
- (6) Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in §15.209.
- (7) The provisions of §15.205 apply to intentional radiators operating under this section.

Test Procedure

Ref. KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 ANSI C63.10: 2013

Conducted Spurious Emissions

Test Procedure

- 1. Connect the antenna port(s) to the spectrum analyzer input.
- 2. Place the radio in continuous transmit mode. Use the procedures in KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 to substitute conducted measurements in place of radiated measurements.
- 3. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer).
- 4. Record the marker waveform peak to spur difference. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands.
- 5. The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. The worst case output is recorded.
- 6. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Ref. KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 12.7.7.3 (average) & 12.7.6 (peak)

Conducted Spurious Emissions

Test parameters

Span = 30MHz to 18GHz / 18GHz to 40GHz

RBW = 1 MHz

VBW ≥ 3 x RBW for Peak, 1kHz for Average

Sweep = Auto couple Detector = Peak Trace = Max Hold.

System Number	Description Samples		System under test	Support equipment	
4	EUT	S01	\checkmark		
1	Support	S02		>	

Tested By :	Date of testing:		
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16		
Test Result : PASS			

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Note: Radiated measurements have demonstrated that spurious emissions at the band edges are not correlated and therefore no array gain factor is used.

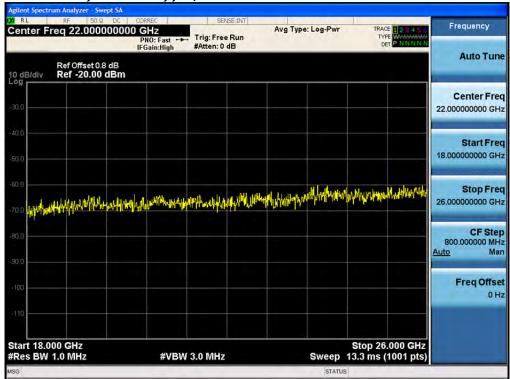
Page No: 71 of 152



Conducted Spurs Average Upper, All Antennas









Conducted Spurious Emission results below represent the worst case for all antenna gain

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.7		-41.7	-41.25	0.5
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-60.0	-71.7	-45.7	-41.25	4.5
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-60.0	-71.7	-45.7	-41.25	4.5
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-55.3		-41.3	-41.25	0.1
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.1
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-57.0		-43.0	-41.25	1.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-59.2	-73.5	-45.0	-41.25	3.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-60.1		-46.1	-41.25	4.9
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.9	-59.7	-45.5	-41.25	4.2
52	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-72.9	-59.7	-45.5	-41.25	4.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.9	-59.7	-45.5	-41.25	4.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-72.9	-59.7	-45.5	-41.25	4.2
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.9	-59.7	-45.5	-41.25	4.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.6		-41.6	-41.25	0.4
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-73.4	-60.5	-46.3	-41.25	5.0
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-73.2		-59.2	-41.25	18.0
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-75.0	-74.2	-57.6	-41.25	16.3
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-75.0	-74.2	-57.6	-41.25	16.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-75.0	-74.2	-57.6	-41.25	16.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-75.0	-74.2	-57.6	-41.25	16.3
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-75.0	-74.2	-57.6	-41.25	16.3
	·							
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-58.6		-44.6	-41.25	3.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-73.0	-74.1	-56.5	-41.25	15.3
30	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-73.0	-74.1	-56.5	-41.25	15.3
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-58.4		-44.4	-41.25	3.2
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.8	-60.4	-46.2	-41.25	4.9
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-72.8	-60.4	-46.2	-41.25	4.9

Page No: 73 of 152



	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.8	-60.4	-46.2	-41.25	4.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-72.8	-60.4	-46.2	-41.25	4.9
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-72.8	-60.4	-46.2	-41.25	4.9
	THE STEE, MC to MI	_		72.0	00.1	10.2	11.20	1.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.9		-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-59.9	-60.3	-43.1	-41.25	1.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-55.3	0010	-41.3	-41.25	0.1
06	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.6	-59.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
5590	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.6	-59.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.6	-59.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.6	-59.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.6	-59.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	,							
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-56.8		-42.8	-41.25	1.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-74.9	-56.0	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-55.8		-41.8	-41.25	0.6
10	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-59.7	-59.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-59.7	-59.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-59.7	-59.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-59.7	-59.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-59.7	-59.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-56.7		-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-58.3	-61.9	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-55.3		-41.3	-41.25	0.1
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-56.2	-73.1	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-56.2	-73.1	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-56.2	-73.1	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-56.2	-73.1	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-56.2	-73.1	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.5		-41.5	-41.25	0.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-56.2	-73.5	-42.1	-41.25	0.9
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-55.6		-41.6	-41.25	0.4
5710	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.8	-59.8	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
57	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.8	-59.8	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.8	-59.8	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-59.8	-59.8	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-59.8	-59.8	-42.8	-41.25	1.5



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.4		-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-55.5		-41.5	-41.25	0.3
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
ťΩ	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.8	-73.7	-42.7	-41.25	1.5

Page No: 75 of 152



Conducted Spurs Average, 5500 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Conducted Spurious Emission results below represent the worst case for all antenna gain

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Spur Power (dBm)	Tx 2 Spur Power (dBm)	Total Conducted Spur (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-45.5		-31.5	-21.25	10.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-49.4	-48.9	-32.1	-21.25	10.9
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-49.4	-48.9	-32.1	-21.25	10.9
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-46.4		-32.4	-21.25	11.2
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.2	-48.6	-32.3	-21.25	11.1
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.2	-48.6	-32.3	-21.25	11.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.2	-48.6	-32.3	-21.25	11.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.2	-48.6	-32.3	-21.25	11.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.2	-48.6	-32.3	-21.25	11.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-47.0		-33.0	-21.25	11.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-50.2	-52.2	-34.1	-21.25	12.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-51.5		-37.5	-21.25	16.3
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-52.1	-51.4	-34.7	-21.25	13.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-52.1	-51.4	-34.7	-21.25	13.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-52.1	-51.4	-34.7	-21.25	13.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-52.1	-51.4	-34.7	-21.25	13.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-52.1	-51.4	-34.7	-21.25	13.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-46.1		-32.1	-21.25	10.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-50.9	-52.4	-34.6	-21.25	13.3
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-50.1		-36.1	-21.25	14.9
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-53.4	-53.1	-36.2	-21.25	15.0
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-53.4	-53.1	-36.2	-21.25	15.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-53.4	-53.1	-36.2	-21.25	15.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-53.4	-53.1	-36.2	-21.25	15.0
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-53.4	-53.1	-36.2	-21.25	15.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-48.6		-34.6	-21.25	13.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-51.3	-51.2	-34.2	-21.25	13.0
30	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-51.3	-51.2	-34.2	-21.25	13.0
5580	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-48.9		-34.9	-21.25	13.7
	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.8	-51.1	-33.9	-21.25	12.7
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.8	-51.1	-33.9	-21.25	12.7

Page No: 77 of 152



	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.8	-51.1	-33.9	-21.25	12.7
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.8	-51.1	-33.9	-21.25	12.7
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.8	-51.1	-33.9	-21.25	12.7
	,	_		00.0	G 111	00.0	0	
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-47.1		-33.1	-21.25	11.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-50.9	-49.0	-32.8	-21.25	11.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-45.7		-31.7	-21.25	10.5
5590	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.1	-50.6	-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.1	-50.6	-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.1	-50.6	-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-50.1	-50.6	-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-50.1	-50.6	-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	·		<u> </u>					
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-47.9		-33.9	-21.25	12.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-45.5		-31.5	-21.25	10.3
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-49.9	-50.1	-33.0	-21.25	11.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-48.1		-34.1	-21.25	12.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-49.6	-52.1	-33.7	-21.25	12.4
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-44.9		-30.9	-21.25	9.7
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.8	-49.0	-30.8	-21.25	9.5
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-46.8	-49.0	-30.8	-21.25	9.5
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.8	-49.0	-30.8	-21.25	9.5
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-46.8	-49.0	-30.8	-21.25	9.5
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.8	-49.0	-30.8	-21.25	9.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-45.4		-31.4	-21.25	10.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-56.9	-59.2	-40.9	-21.25	19.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-58.0		-44.0	-21.25	22.8
5710	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.6	-56.0	-39.3	-21.25	18.0
57	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-56.6	-56.0	-39.3	-21.25	18.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.6	-56.0	-39.3	-21.25	18.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-56.6	-56.0	-39.3	-21.25	18.0
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-56.6	-56.0	-39.3	-21.25	18.0



	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-57.8		-43.8	-21.25	22.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-57.2	-58.3	-40.7	-21.25	19.5
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-57.2	-58.3	-40.7	-21.25	19.5
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-58.4		-44.4	-21.25	23.2
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-58.5	-58.5	-41.5	-21.25	20.2
ď	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-58.5	-58.5	-41.5	-21.25	20.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-58.5	-58.5	-41.5	-21.25	20.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-58.5	-58.5	-41.5	-21.25	20.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-58.5	-58.5	-41.5	-21.25	20.2

Page No: 79 of 152



Conducted Spurs Peak, 5690 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss







A.4 Conducted Bandedge

15.205 / 15.209 - Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in Section 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in Section 15.209(a) (see Section 15.205(c)).

Use formula below to substitute conducted measurements in place of radiated measurements

E[dBμV/m] = EIRP[dBm] - 20 log(d[meters]) + 104.77, where E = field strength and d = 3 meter

- 1) Average Plot, Limit= -41.25 dBm eirp
- 2) Peak plot, Limit = -21.25 dBm eirp

Test Procedure

Ref. KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 ANSI C63.10: 2013

Conducted Bandedge

Test Procedure

Trace = Max Hold.

- 1. Connect the antenna port(s) to the spectrum analyzer input.
- 2. Place the radio in continuous transmit mode. Use the procedures in ANSI C63.10: 2013 to substitute conducted measurements in place of radiated measurements.
- 3. Configure Spectrum analyzer as per test parameters below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer).
- 4. Place a marker at the end of the restricted band closest to the transmit frequency to show compliance. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands.
- 5. The "measure-and-sum technique" is used for measuring in-band transmit power of a device. In the measure-and-sum approach, the conducted emission level is measured at each antenna port. The measured results at the various antenna ports are then summed mathematically to determine the total emission level from the device. Summing is performed in linear power units. The worst case output is recorded.
- 6. Place a marker at the end of the restricted band closest to the transmit frequency to show compliance. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands
- 7. Capture graphs and record pertinent measurement data.

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 12.7.6 (peak) & 12.7.7.3 (average, Method VB-A (Alternative))

Conducted Bandedge Test parameters restricted Band RBW = 1 MHz VBW ≥ 3 x RBW for Peak, 100Hz for Average Sweep = Auto couple Detector = Peak

System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
4	EUT	S01	\	
1	Support	S02		\checkmark

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Note: Radiated measurements have demonstrated that spurious emissions at the band edges are not correlated and therefore no array gain factor is used.

Page No: 81 of 152



Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-47.3		-42.3	-41.25	1.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-52.8	-51.6	-44.1	-41.25	2.9
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-53.2	-53.9	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	-46.8		-41.8	-41.25	0.5
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	-52.0	-50.8	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
ųχ	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	-52.0	-50.8	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-52.3	-53.3	-41.8	-41.25	0.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-52.0	-50.8	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-52.0	-50.8	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-51.3		-46.3	-41.25	5.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-59.7	-60.0	-51.8	-41.25	10.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	-47.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	-49.6	-49.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.3
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	-49.6	-49.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-54.2	-53.4	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-49.6	-49.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.3
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-49.6	-49.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-48.2		-43.2	-41.25	2.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-49.2	-49.8	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	-48.8		-43.8	-41.25	2.6
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-52.6	-51.5	-44.0	-41.25	2.8
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-52.6	-51.5	-44.0	-41.25	2.8
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-55.5	-54.0	-43.7	-41.25	2.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-52.6	-51.5	-44.0	-41.25	2.8
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-52.6	-51.5	-44.0	-41.25	2.8



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5530 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-49.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-56.5	-56.4	-46.4	-41.25	5.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-56.5	-56.4	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	-48.7		-41.7	-41.25	0.5
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	-54.2	-54.6	-44.4	-41.25	3.1
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	-50.8	-52.3	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-55.6	-55.4	-42.5	-41.25	1.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-50.8	-52.3	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-50.8	-52.3	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-52.7		-45.7	-41.25	4.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-61.1	-56.1	-47.9	-41.25	6.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	-49.6		-42.6	-41.25	1.4
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	7	-54.2	-53.4	-43.8	-41.25	2.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	-55.8	-54.8	-45.3	-41.25	4.0
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-57.3	-56.1	-43.6	-41.25	2.4
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-55.8	-54.8	-45.3	-41.25	4.0
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-55.8	-54.8	-45.3	-41.25	4.0
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-49.0		-42.0	-41.25	0.8
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-53.5	-53.4	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	-49.9		-42.9	-41.25	1.7
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-54.1	-52.6	-43.3	-41.25	2.0
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-54.1	-52.6	-43.3	-41.25	2.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-55.5	-54.0	-41.7	-41.25	0.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-54.1	-52.6	-43.3	-41.25	2.0
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-54.1	-52.6	-43.3	-41.25	2.0

Page No: 84 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5500 MHz, HT/VHT20, M8 to M15





Antenna A Antenna B



Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

	Antenna Gam. 6 ubi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-50.9		-42.9	-41.25	1.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-60.6	-60.4	-49.5	-41.25	8.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-60.6	-60.4	-46.5	-41.25	5.2
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	-50.3		-42.3	-41.25	1.1
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	-55.4	-56.5	-44.9	-41.25	3.7
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	-52.3	-53.3	-41.8	-41.25	0.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-59.7	-59.4	-45.5	-41.25	4.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-52.3	-53.3	-41.8	-41.25	0.5
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-52.3	-53.3	-41.8	-41.25	0.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-60.0		-52.0	-41.25	10.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-56.1	-61.7	-47.0	-41.25	5.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	-49.6		-41.6	-41.25	0.4
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	-53.1	-57.3	-43.7	-41.25	2.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	-54.2	-53.4	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-58.5	-57.5	-44.0	-41.25	2.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-54.2	-53.4	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-54.2	-53.4	-42.8	-41.25	1.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-49.8		-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-54.9	-54.4	-43.6	-41.25	2.4
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	-50.2		-42.2	-41.25	1.0
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-55.5	-54.0	-43.7	-41.25	2.4
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-55.5	-54.0	-43.7	-41.25	2.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-57.0	-55.6	-42.2	-41.25	1.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-55.5	-54.0	-43.7	-41.25	2.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-55.5	-54.0	-43.7	-41.25	2.4



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7



Antenna A

Page No: 87 of 152



Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 13 ubi	_						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-60.4		-47.4	-41.25	6.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.2	-61.7	-45.9	-41.25	4.7
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.2	-61.7	-45.9	-41.25	4.7
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-59.4		-46.4	-41.25	5.2
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-62.0	-61.7	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-62.0	-61.7	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-62.0	-61.7	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-62.0	-61.7	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-62.0	-61.7	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-64.3		-51.3	-41.25	10.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-64.3	-64.7	-48.5	-41.25	7.2
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	-57.3		-44.3	-41.25	3.1
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-63.4	-45.4	-41.25	4.1
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-60.0	-63.4	-45.4	-41.25	4.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-63.4	-45.4	-41.25	4.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-60.0	-63.4	-45.4	-41.25	4.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-60.0	-63.4	-45.4	-41.25	4.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-54.9		-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-62.1	-61.6	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-55.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-59.1	-58.0	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-59.1	-58.0	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-59.1	-58.0	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-59.1	-58.0	-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-59.1	-58.0	-42.5	-41.25	1.3

Page No: 88 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5530 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps



Antenna A

Page No: 89 of 152



Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

Frequency (MHz)			Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Зт)	dB)
Freque	Mode	Tx Paths	Correla Antenr	Tx 1 Bandec Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Ba Level (Total Tx Baı Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-56.4		-42.4	-41.25	1.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-61.7	-61.5	-44.6	-41.25	3.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-61.7	-61.5	-44.6	-41.25	3.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-55.4		-41.4	-41.25	0.2
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.7	-61.4	-44.5	-41.25	3.3
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-61.7	-61.4	-44.5	-41.25	3.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.7	-61.4	-44.5	-41.25	3.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-61.7	-61.4	-44.5	-41.25	3.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.7	-61.4	-44.5	-41.25	3.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-62.1		-48.1	-41.25	6.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-64.5	-64.3	-47.4	-41.25	6.1
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-58.9		-44.9	-41.25	3.7
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-64.2	-64.2	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-64.2	-64.2	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-64.2	-64.2	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-64.2	-64.2	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-64.2	-64.2	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-56.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-61.3	-60.7	-44.0	-41.25	2.7
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-57.0		-43.0	-41.25	1.8
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.5	-59.6	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-61.5	-59.6	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.5	-59.6	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-61.5	-59.6	-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.5	-59.6	-43.4	-41.25	2.2



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5500 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A

Page No: 91 of 152



Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 5 32.5 32		Antenna Gam. 5 ubi		1					
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-32.5		-27.5	-21.25	6.3
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M9 HS HT/HT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/HT80, M0 to M9 2ss HT/HT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss HT/HT80 Beam F		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-36.4	-33.9	-27.0	-21.25	5.7
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-36.1	-37.2	-25.6	-21.25	4.4
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 lss HT/VHT80, M0 to M	0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	-30.5		-25.5	-21.25	4.3
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 lss HT/VHT80, M0 to M	920	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	-36.2	-33.3	-26.5	-21.25	5.3
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss HT/VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	ď	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	-36.2	-33.3	-26.5	-21.25	5.3
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.6	-37.5	-24.1	-21.25	2.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-36.2	-33.3	-26.5	-21.25	5.3
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-36.2	-33.3	-26.5	-21.25	5.3
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps									
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-27.6		-22.6	-21.25	1.4
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss PROBLEM SEARCH		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-30.4	-30.5	-22.4	-21.25	1.2
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	-28.6		-23.6	-21.25	2.4
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3	10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	-28.9	-29.7	-21.3	-21.25	0.0
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 5 -28.9 -29.7 -21.3 -21.25 0.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 5 -32.3 -27.3 -21.25 6.1 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 5 -34.9 -36.5 -27.6 -21.25 6.4 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 5 -35.3 -30.3 -21.25 9.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3	55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	-28.9	-29.7	-21.3	-21.25	0.0
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 5 -28.9 -29.7 -21.3 -21.25 0.0 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-31.8	-35.0	-22.1	-21.25	0.9
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 5 -32.3 -27.3 -21.25 6.1 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 5 -34.9 -36.5 -27.6 -21.25 6.4 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 5 -35.3 -30.3 -21.25 9.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-28.9	-29.7	-21.3	-21.25	0.0
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 5 -34.9 -36.5 -27.6 -21.25 6.4 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 5 -35.3 -30.3 -21.25 9.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-28.9	-29.7	-21.3	-21.25	0.0
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 5 -34.9 -36.5 -27.6 -21.25 6.4 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 5 -35.3 -30.3 -21.25 9.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3									
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 5 -35.3 -30.3 -21.25 9.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-32.3		-27.3	-21.25	6.1
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-34.9	-36.5	-27.6	-21.25	6.4
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	-35.3		-30.3	-21.25	9.1
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3	30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-32.0	-36.1	-25.6	-21.25	4.3
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3	55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-32.0	-36.1	-25.6	-21.25	4.3
Ÿ'		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-35.8	-39.8	-26.3	-21.25	5.1
VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 5 -32.0 -36.1 -25.6 -21.25 4.3		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-32.0	-36.1	-25.6	-21.25	4.3
		VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-32.0	-36.1	-25.6	-21.25	4.3



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7





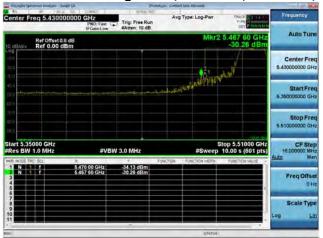


Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

Frequency (MHz)	Antenna Gam. 7 dBi		Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	dedge 3m)	dedge 3m)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)		
Frequen	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlate Antenna	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Baı Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-34.5		-27.5	-21.25	6.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-40.1	-38.9	-29.4	-21.25	8.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-40.1	-38.9	-26.4	-21.25	5.2
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	-34.0		-27.0	-21.25	5.8
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	-39.0	-35.4	-26.8	-21.25	5.6
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	-33.3	-33.6	-23.4	-21.25	2.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-36.5	-38.0	-24.2	-21.25	2.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-33.3	-33.6	-23.4	-21.25	2.2
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-33.3	-33.6	-23.4	-21.25	2.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-29.4		-22.4	-21.25	1.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-30.3	-33.0	-21.4	-21.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	-28.9		-21.9	-21.25	0.7
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	7	-31.8	-35.0	-23.1	-21.25	1.9
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	-32.6	-31.8	-22.2	-21.25	0.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-35.1	-34.4	-21.7	-21.25	0.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-32.6	-31.8	-22.2	-21.25	0.9
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-32.6	-31.8	-22.2	-21.25	0.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-34.5		-27.5	-21.25	6.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-36.9	-35.4	-26.1	-21.25	4.8
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	-36.2		-29.2	-21.25	8.0
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-33.9	-32.9	-23.4	-21.25	2.1
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-33.9	-32.9	-23.4	-21.25	2.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-35.8	-39.8	-24.3	-21.25	3.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-33.9	-32.9	-23.4	-21.25	2.1
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-33.9	-32.9	-23.4	-21.25	2.1



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5510 MHz, Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps







Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	_	Antenna Gam. 6 ubi							
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-35.3		-27.3	-21.25	6.1
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-39.1	-42.5	-29.5	-21.25	8.2
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7		Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-39.1	-42.5	-26.5	-21.25	5.2
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	-34.1		-26.1	-21.25	4.9
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	920	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	-38.0	-39.1	-27.5	-21.25	6.3
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 Part	4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	-33.6	-37.5	-24.1	-21.25	2.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-40.7	-38.6	-25.5	-21.25	4.3
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-33.6	-37.5	-24.1	-21.25	2.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.6	-37.5	-24.1	-21.25	2.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps									
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 BHT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 STBC, H0 to M9 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 to M9 1ss HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT40 STBC, M1 to M9 1ss HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss HT/V		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-30.5		-22.5	-21.25	1.3
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss HT/VHT40 STBC, M3 to H12. To H		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-33.0	-32.3	-21.6	-21.25	0.4
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss Z 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	-29.7		-21.7	-21.25	0.5
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss Z 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1	10	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.7	-35.1	-23.3	-21.25	2.1
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 -31.8 -35.0 -22.1 -21.25 0.9 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -36.5 -28.5 -21.25 7.3 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 8 -35.1 -36.6 -24.8 -21.25 3.5 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 8 -29.9 -21.9 -21.25 0.6 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1	55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	-31.8	-35.0	-22.1	-21.25	0.9
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 8 -31.8 -35.0 -22.1 -21.25 0.9 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -36.5 -28.5 -21.25 7.3 Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 8 -35.1 -36.6 -24.8 -21.25 3.5 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 8 -29.9 -21.9 -21.25 0.6 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 2.4 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -35.8 -35.8 -35.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -35.8 -35.8 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-35.0	-38.4	-22.4	-21.25	1.1
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 8 -36.5 -28.5 -21.25 7.3		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-31.8	-35.0	-22.1	-21.25	0.9
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-31.8	-35.0	-22.1	-21.25	0.9
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1									
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 1 8 -29.9 -21.9 -21.25 0.6 VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 2.4 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-36.5		-28.5	-21.25	7.3
CRUST VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 2.4 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-35.1	-36.6	-24.8	-21.25	3.5
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 2.4 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	-29.9		-21.9	-21.25	0.6
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2 11 -38.4 -37.0 -23.6 -21.25 2.4 VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1	30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-35.8	-39.8	-26.3	-21.25	5.1
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1	55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-35.8	-39.8	-26.3	-21.25	5.1
		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-38.4	-37.0	-23.6	-21.25	2.4
VHT80 STBC M0 to M9 1ss 2 8 -35.8 -39.8 -26.3 -21.25 5.1		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-35.8	-39.8	-26.3	-21.25	5.1
V11100 01D0, Wid to Wid 133		VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-35.8	-39.8	-26.3	-21.25	5.1



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5510 MHz, Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps







Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

Frequency (MHz)		Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
Fre	Mode	Tx P	Cor	Tx . Lev	Tx :	Tot Lev	Limi	Març
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-42.5		-29.5	-21.25	8.3
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-45.7	-43.0	-28.1	-21.25	6.9
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-45.7	-43.0	-28.1	-21.25	6.9
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-38.6		-25.6	-21.25	4.4
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-42.4	-45.9	-27.8	-21.25	6.5
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-42.4	-45.9	-27.8	-21.25	6.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-42.4	-45.9	-27.8	-21.25	6.5
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-42.4	-45.9	-27.8	-21.25	6.5
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-42.4	-45.9	-27.8	-21.25	6.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-37.2		-24.2	-21.25	3.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-39.2	-39.6	-23.4	-21.25	2.1
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	-35.1		-22.1	-21.25	0.9
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-36.7	-41.0	-22.3	-21.25	1.1
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-36.7	-41.0	-22.3	-21.25	1.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-36.7	-41.0	-22.3	-21.25	1.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-36.7	-41.0	-22.3	-21.25	1.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-36.7	-41.0	-22.3	-21.25	1.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-35.1		-22.1	-21.25	0.9
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-40.6	-40.1	-24.3	-21.25	3.1
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-35.8		-22.8	-21.25	1.6
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-38.5	-42.0	-23.9	-21.25	2.6
55	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-38.5	-42.0	-23.9	-21.25	2.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-38.5	-42.0	-23.9	-21.25	2.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-38.5	-42.0	-23.9	-21.25	2.6
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-38.5	-42.0	-23.9	-21.25	2.6

Page No: 98 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

Frequency (MHz)		Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
Щ	Mode		_ `	•		-		
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-38.9		-24.9	-21.25	3.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-43.0	-41.7	-25.3	-21.25	4.0
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-43.0	-41.7	-25.3	-21.25	4.0
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-38.0		-24.0	-21.25	2.8
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-45.9	-41.2	-25.9	-21.25	4.7
	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-45.9	-41.2	-25.9	-21.25	4.7
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-45.9	-41.2	-25.9	-21.25	4.7
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-45.9	-41.2	-25.9	-21.25	4.7
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-45.9	-41.2	-25.9	-21.25	4.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-36.1		-22.1	-21.25	0.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-39.3	-39.2	-22.2	-21.25	1.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-35.5		-21.5	-21.25	0.3
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-42.5	-45.4	-26.7	-21.25	5.5
55	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-42.5	-45.4	-26.7	-21.25	5.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-42.5	-45.4	-26.7	-21.25	5.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-42.5	-45.4	-26.7	-21.25	5.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-42.5	-45.4	-26.7	-21.25	5.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-35.5		-21.5	-21.25	0.3
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-39.9	-38.5	-22.1	-21.25	0.9
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-38.4		-24.4	-21.25	3.2
30	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-38.9	-37.9	-21.4	-21.25	0.1
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-38.9	-37.9	-21.4	-21.25	0.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-38.9	-37.9	-21.4	-21.25	0.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-38.9	-37.9	-21.4	-21.25	0.1
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-38.9	-37.9	-21.4	-21.25	0.1

Page No: 100 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5530 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss







Conducted Bandedge for Channel 122, 134 and 140

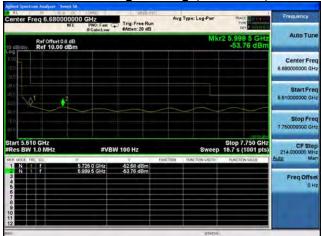
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

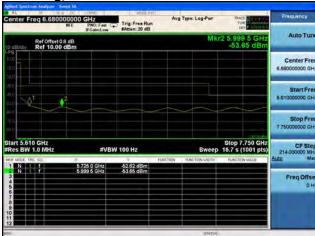
	Antenna Gam: 5 dbi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-47.3		-42.3	-41.25	1.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-48.2	-52.3	-41.8	-41.25	0.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	-47.9		-42.9	-41.25	1.7
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-50.3	-50.1	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-50.3	-50.1	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-52.7	-52.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-50.3	-50.1	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-50.3	-50.1	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-48.4		-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-48.8	-51.4	-41.9	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	-47.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	-50.4	-49.4	-41.9	-41.25	0.6
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	-50.4	-49.4	-41.9	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-53.2	-55.1	-43.0	-41.25	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-50.4	-49.4	-41.9	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-50.4	-49.4	-41.9	-41.25	0.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-47.8		-42.8	-41.25	1.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-54.4	-55.2	-46.8	-41.25	5.5
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-56.6	-56.7	-45.6	-41.25	4.4
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	-47.5		-42.5	-41.25	1.3
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	-51.2	-51.5	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	-51.2	-51.5	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-58.1	-58.3	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-51.2	-51.5	-43.3	-41.25	2.1
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-51.2	-51.5	-43.3	-41.25	2.1

Page No: 102 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5610 MHz, VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss







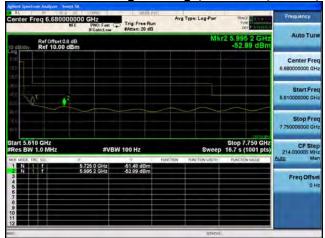
Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

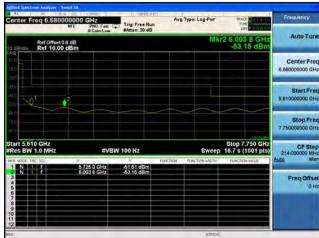
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-51.8		-44.8	-41.25	3.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-52.3	-51.8	-42.0	-41.25	0.8
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	-49.2		-42.2	-41.25	1.0
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-51.5	-51.5	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-51.5	-51.5	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-55.7	-56.1	-42.9	-41.25	1.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-51.5	-51.5	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-51.5	-51.5	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-49.4		-42.4	-41.25	1.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-52.5	-50.8	-41.6	-41.25	0.3
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	-48.4		-41.4	-41.25	0.1
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	7	-51.7	-51.4	-41.5	-41.25	0.3
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	-51.4	-53.2	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-54.1	-54.8	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-51.4	-53.2	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-51.4	-53.2	-42.2	-41.25	0.9
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-49.2		-42.2	-41.25	1.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-56.6	-56.7	-46.6	-41.25	5.4
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-60.5	-60.8	-47.6	-41.25	6.4
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	-51.2		-44.2	-41.25	3.0
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	-55.3	-55.9	-45.6	-41.25	4.3
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	-58.0	-58.1	-48.0	-41.25	6.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-59.5	-60.3	-46.9	-41.25	5.6
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-58.0	-58.1	-48.0	-41.25	6.8
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-58.0	-58.1	-48.0	-41.25	6.8

Page No: 104 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5610 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss







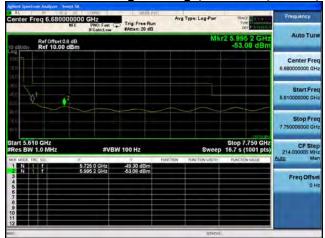
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 6 ubi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-52.3		-44.3	-41.25	3.1
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-53.7	-53.8	-42.7	-41.25	1.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	-49.3		-41.3	-41.25	0.1
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-52.7	-52.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.4
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-52.7	-52.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.4
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-56.1	-56.8	-42.4	-41.25	1.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-52.7	-52.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.4
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-52.7	-52.6	-41.6	-41.25	0.4
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-51.4		-43.4	-41.25	2.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-52.5	-53.7	-42.0	-41.25	0.8
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	-49.8		-41.8	-41.25	0.6
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	-55.1	-54.1	-43.6	-41.25	2.3
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	-53.2	-55.1	-43.0	-41.25	1.8
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-54.8	-56.3	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-53.2	-55.1	-43.0	-41.25	1.8
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-53.2	-55.1	-43.0	-41.25	1.8
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-55.2		-47.2	-41.25	6.0
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-56.7	-58.8	-46.6	-41.25	5.4
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-60.8	-60.6	-46.7	-41.25	5.4
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	-51.5		-43.5	-41.25	2.3
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	-58.0	-58.1	-47.0	-41.25	5.8
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	-58.1	-58.3	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-60.3	-60.5	-46.4	-41.25	5.1
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-58.1	-58.3	-47.2	-41.25	5.9
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-58.1	-58.3	-47.2	-41.25	5.9

Page No: 106 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5610 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss



Antenna A



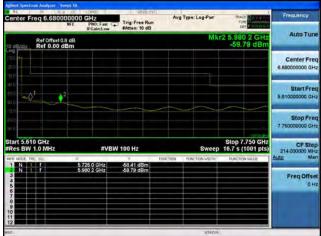
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 13 ubi			1				
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-54.8		-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-58.4	-56.5	-41.3	-41.25	0.1
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-55.7		-42.7	-41.25	1.5
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-57.8	-58.1	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-57.8	-58.1	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-57.8	-58.1	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-57.8	-58.1	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-57.8	-58.1	-41.9	-41.25	0.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-54.3		-41.3	-41.25	0.0
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-57.4	-57.6	-41.5	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	-56.3		-43.3	-41.25	2.1
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-57.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-57.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-57.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-57.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-57.3	-57.6	-41.4	-41.25	0.2
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-60.6		-47.6	-41.25	6.4
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-61.8	-61.9	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-61.8	-61.9	-45.8	-41.25	4.6
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-60.5		-47.5	-41.25	6.3
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-63.0	-63.2	-47.1	-41.25	5.8
47	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-63.0	-63.2	-47.1	-41.25	5.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-63.0	-63.2	-47.1	-41.25	5.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-63.0	-63.2	-47.1	-41.25	5.8
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-63.0	-63.2	-47.1	-41.25	5.8
							-	

Page No: 108 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5610 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B

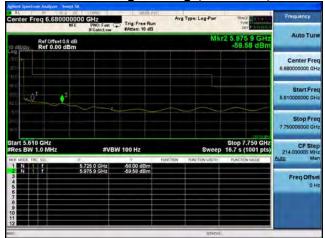


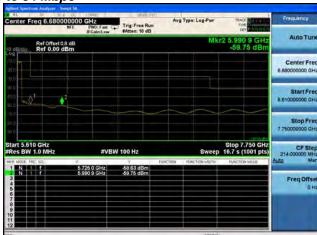
Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 14 ubi	_						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-58.4		-44.4	-41.25	3.2
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-58.0	-58.6	-41.3	-41.25	0.0
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-56.1		-42.1	-41.25	0.9
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.2	-61.5	-44.3	-41.25	3.1
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-61.2	-61.5	-44.3	-41.25	3.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.2	-61.5	-44.3	-41.25	3.1
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-61.2	-61.5	-44.3	-41.25	3.1
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-61.2	-61.5	-44.3	-41.25	3.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-55.5		-41.5	-41.25	0.3
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-60.8	-61.1	-43.9	-41.25	2.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-56.8		-42.8	-41.25	1.6
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-57.2	-61.4	-41.8	-41.25	0.6
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-57.2	-61.4	-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-57.2	-61.4	-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-57.2	-61.4	-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-57.2	-61.4	-41.8	-41.25	0.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-59.8		-45.8	-41.25	4.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-61.9	-60.9	-44.4	-41.25	3.1
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-61.9	-60.9	-44.4	-41.25	3.1
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-60.3		-46.3	-41.25	5.1
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.5	-62.8	-45.1	-41.25	3.8
ų)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-61.5	-62.8	-45.1	-41.25	3.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.5	-62.8	-45.1	-41.25	3.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-61.5	-62.8	-45.1	-41.25	3.8
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-61.5	-62.8	-45.1	-41.25	3.8



Conducted Bandedge Average, 5610 MHz, Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B



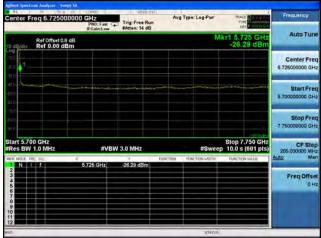
Antenna Gain: 5 dBi

		_						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-38.8		-33.8	-21.25	12.6
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-40.8	-45.7	-34.6	-21.25	13.3
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	5	-40.0		-35.0	-21.25	13.8
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-39.5	-40.0	-31.7	-21.25	10.5
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-39.5	-40.0	-31.7	-21.25	10.5
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-46.1	-45.6	-34.8	-21.25	13.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	5	-39.5	-40.0	-31.7	-21.25	10.5
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	5	-39.5	-40.0	-31.7	-21.25	10.5
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-39.9		-34.9	-21.25	13.7
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-36.9	-42.8	-30.9	-21.25	9.7
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	5	-38.8		-33.8	-21.25	12.6
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	5	-40.9	-38.9	-31.8	-21.25	10.5
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	5	-40.9	-38.9	-31.8	-21.25	10.5
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-41.5	-44.7	-31.8	-21.25	10.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-40.9	-38.9	-31.8	-21.25	10.5
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-40.9	-38.9	-31.8	-21.25	10.5
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	5	-27.0		-22.0	-21.25	0.8
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	5	-29.1	-29.8	-21.4	-21.25	0.2
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-33.5	-31.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	5	-26.3		-21.3	-21.25	0.1
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	5	-31.4	-29.3	-22.2	-21.25	1.0
47	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	5	-31.4	-29.3	-22.2	-21.25	1.0
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.6	-32.6	-22.1	-21.25	0.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	5	-31.4	-29.3	-22.2	-21.25	1.0
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	5	-31.4	-29.3	-22.2	-21.25	1.0

Page No: 112 of 152



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5700 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A

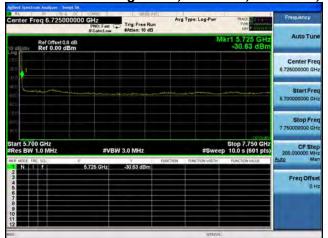


Antenna Gain: 7 dBi

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-41.7		-34.7	-21.25	13.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-45.7	-41.7	-33.2	-21.25	12.0
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	7	-39.7		-32.7	-21.25	11.5
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-43.0	-41.5	-32.2	-21.25	10.9
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-43.0	-41.5	-32.2	-21.25	10.9
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	10	-45.6	-45.0	-32.3	-21.25	11.0
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	7	-43.0	-41.5	-32.2	-21.25	10.9
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	7	-43.0	-41.5	-32.2	-21.25	10.9
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-40.3		-33.3	-21.25	12.1
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-42.2	-41.5	-31.8	-21.25	10.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	7	-39.4		-32.4	-21.25	11.2
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	7	-42.0	-42.4	-32.2	-21.25	10.9
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	7	-42.4	-41.5	-31.9	-21.25	10.7
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-44.1	-45.1	-31.6	-21.25	10.3
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-42.4	-41.5	-31.9	-21.25	10.7
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-42.4	-41.5	-31.9	-21.25	10.7
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	7	-29.1		-22.1	-21.25	0.9
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	7	-33.5	-31.8	-22.6	-21.25	1.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	10	-34.2	-35.8	-21.9	-21.25	0.7
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	7	-31.4		-24.4	-21.25	3.2
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	7	-30.6	-32.1	-21.3	-21.25	0.0
4,	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	7	-33.5	-33.6	-23.5	-21.25	2.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	10	-33.2	-36.1	-21.4	-21.25	0.2
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	7	-33.5	-33.6	-23.5	-21.25	2.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	7	-33.5	-33.6	-23.5	-21.25	2.3



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5700 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M7



Antenna A



Antenna B

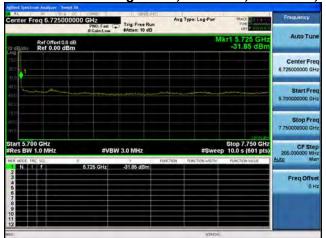


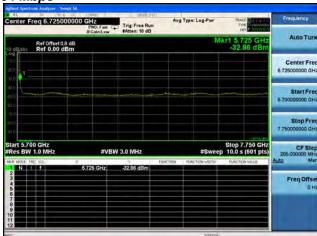
Antenna Gain: 8 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 6 ubi	_						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-45.7		-37.7	-21.25	16.5
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-43.9	-43.6	-32.7	-21.25	11.5
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	8	-36.9		-28.9	-21.25	7.7
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-46.1	-45.6	-34.8	-21.25	13.6
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-46.1	-45.6	-34.8	-21.25	13.6
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	11	-45.1	-46.5	-31.7	-21.25	10.5
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	8	-46.1	-45.6	-34.8	-21.25	13.6
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	8	-46.1	-45.6	-34.8	-21.25	13.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-42.8		-34.8	-21.25	13.6
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-42.5	-44.3	-32.3	-21.25	11.0
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	8	-39.9		-31.9	-21.25	10.7
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	8	-44.7	-44.1	-33.4	-21.25	12.1
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	8	-41.5	-44.7	-31.8	-21.25	10.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-45.1	-44.7	-30.9	-21.25	9.6
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-41.5	-44.7	-31.8	-21.25	10.6
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-41.5	-44.7	-31.8	-21.25	10.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	8	-29.8		-21.8	-21.25	0.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	8	-31.8	-32.9	-21.3	-21.25	0.1
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	11	-35.8	-35.8	-21.8	-21.25	0.5
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	8	-29.3		-21.3	-21.25	0.1
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.5	-33.6	-22.5	-21.25	1.3
L)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	8	-33.6	-32.6	-22.1	-21.25	0.8
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	11	-36.1	-35.0	-21.5	-21.25	0.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	8	-33.6	-32.6	-22.1	-21.25	8.0
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	8	-33.6	-32.6	-22.1	-21.25	0.8



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5700 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B



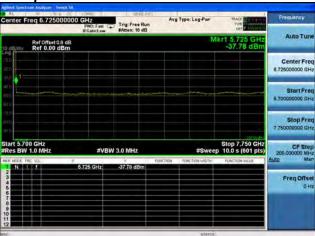
Antenna Gain: 13 dBi

_	Antenna Gam. 13 ubi							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-43.6		-30.6	-21.25	9.4
	Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-46.5	-46.3	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	13	-45.6		-32.6	-21.25	11.4
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-46.7	-48.3	-31.4	-21.25	10.2
56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-46.7	-48.3	-31.4	-21.25	10.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-46.7	-48.3	-31.4	-21.25	10.2
	VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	13	-46.7	-48.3	-31.4	-21.25	10.2
	VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	13	-46.7	-48.3	-31.4	-21.25	10.2
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-44.0		-31.0	-21.25	9.8
	Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-45.1	-44.6	-28.8	-21.25	7.6
	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	13	-44.7		-31.7	-21.25	10.5
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	13	-46.1	-46.7	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	13	-46.1	-46.7	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-46.1	-46.7	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
	HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-46.1	-46.7	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
	HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-46.1	-46.7	-30.4	-21.25	9.1
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	13	-35.8		-22.8	-21.25	1.6
	Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-37.4	-37.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
	Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	13	-37.4	-37.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	13	-35.0		-22.0	-21.25	0.8
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	13	-37.8	-39.4	-22.5	-21.25	1.3
4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	13	-37.8	-39.4	-22.5	-21.25	1.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	13	-37.8	-39.4	-22.5	-21.25	1.3
	HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	13	-37.8	-39.4	-22.5	-21.25	1.3
	HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	13	-37.8	-39.4	-22.5	-21.25	1.3



Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5700 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B

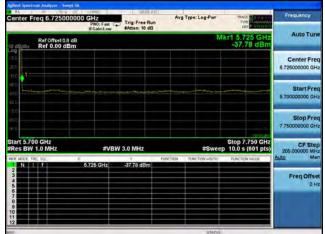


Antenna Gain: 14 dBi

Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	_	Antenna Gam. 14 ubi	_						
Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Tx Paths	Correlated Antenna Gain (dBi)	Tx 1 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Tx 2 Bandedge Level (dBm)	Total Tx Bandedge Level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2 14 -46.1 -48.6 -30.2 -21.25 8.9 VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 14 -46.1 -48.6 -30.2 -21.25 8.9 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 14 -46.1 -48.6 -30.2 -21.25 8.9 VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss 2 14 -46.1 -48.6 -30.2 -21.25 8.9 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 14 -43.6 -30.2 -21.25 8.4 Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 14 -47.3 -49.4 -31.2 -21.25 10.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 1 14 -46.6 -32.6 -21.25 10.0 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 2 14 -46.0 -44.6 -28.2 -21.25 7.0 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -46.0 -44.6 -28.2 -21.25 7.0 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -46.0 -44.6 -28.2 -21.25 7.0 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 14 -35.6 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 14 -36.1 -22.1 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 1 14 -36.1 -22.1 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-46.5		-32.5	-21.25	11.3
VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss 2		Non HT80, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-46.3	-47.5	-29.8	-21.25	8.6
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2		VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	1	14	-45.1		-31.1	-21.25	9.9
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss 2	10	VHT80, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.1	-48.6	-30.2	-21.25	8.9
VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss 2	56	VHT80, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-46.1	-48.6	-30.2	-21.25	8.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.1	-48.6	-30.2	-21.25	8.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		VHT80 Beam Forming, M0 to M9 2ss	2	14	-46.1	-48.6	-30.2	-21.25	8.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps		VHT80 STBC, M0 to M9 1ss	2	14	-46.1	-48.6	-30.2	-21.25	8.9
Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps									
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-43.6		-29.6	-21.25	8.4
HT/VHT40, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15		Non HT40, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-47.3	-49.4	-31.2	-21.25	10.0
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15		HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	1	14	-46.6		-32.6	-21.25	11.4
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps Non HT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	20	HT/VHT40, M0 to M7	2	14	-46.0	-44.6	-28.2	-21.25	7.0
HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	56	HT/VHT40, M8 to M15	2	14	-46.0	-44.6	-28.2	-21.25	7.0
HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7 2 14 -46.0 -44.6 -28.2 -21.25 7.0 Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-46.0	-44.6	-28.2	-21.25	7.0
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 1 14 -35.6		HT/VHT40 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-46.0	-44.6	-28.2	-21.25	7.0
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 14 -37.8 -39.4 -21.5 -21.25 0.3 Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 14 -37.8 -39.4 -21.5 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 1 14 -36.1 -22.1 -21.25 0.9 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		HT/VHT40 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-46.0	-44.6	-28.2	-21.25	7.0
Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 14 -37.8 -39.4 -21.5 -21.25 0.3 Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps 2 14 -37.8 -39.4 -21.5 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 1 14 -36.1 -22.1 -21.25 0.9 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3									
Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	1	14	-35.6		-21.6	-21.25	0.4
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-37.8	-39.4	-21.5	-21.25	0.3
HT/VHT20, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		Non HT20 Beam Forming, 6 to 54 Mbps	2	14	-37.8	-39.4	-21.5	-21.25	0.3
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3	0	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	1	14	-36.1		-22.1	-21.25	0.9
HT/VHT20, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3 HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3	029	HT/VHT20, M0 to M7	2	14	-37.6	-39.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3	4)	HT/VHT20, M8 to M15	2	14	-37.6	-39.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
37		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M0 to M7	2	14	-37.6	-39.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7 2 14 -37.6 -39.8 -21.6 -21.25 0.3		HT/VHT20 Beam Forming, M8 to M15	2	14	-37.6	-39.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3
		HT/VHT20 STBC, M0 to M7	2	14	-37.6	-39.8	-21.6	-21.25	0.3



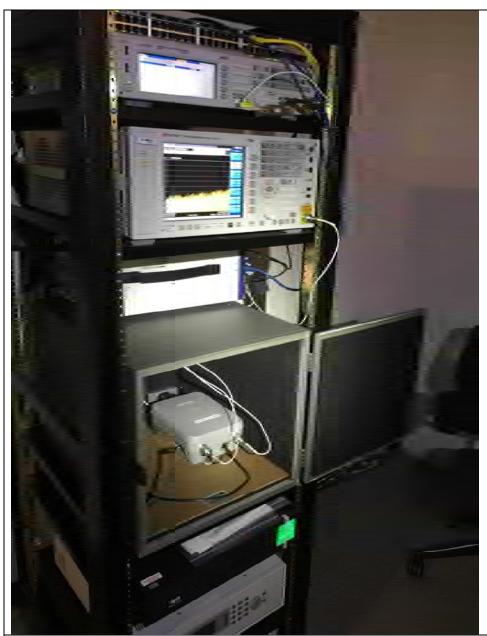
Conducted Bandedge Peak, 5700 MHz, Non HT20, 6 to 54 Mbps





Antenna A Antenna B





Title: Physical Test Arrangement Photograph

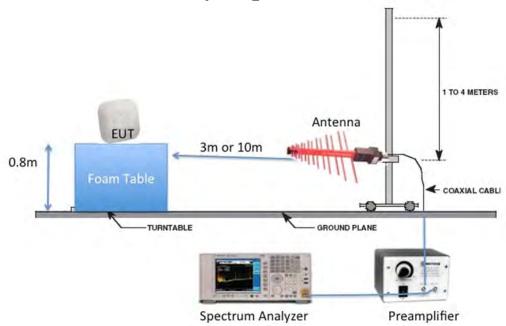
This is a dual band 2.4GHz / 5GHz device. All ports in this test set up photo are connected as all testing is automated. Section 2.6 of this test report given an overview of the different Tx antenna combinations used by this device.



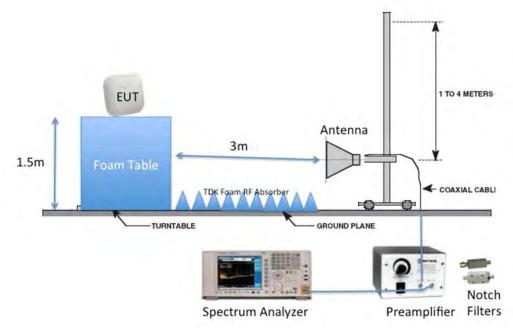
Appendix B: Emission Test Results

Testing Laboratory: Cisco Systems, Inc., 125 West Tasman Drive, San Jose, CA 95134, USA

Radiated Emission Setup Diagram-Below 1G



Radiated Emission Setup Diagram-Above 1G





B.1 Radiated Spurious Emissions

- **15.407** (b) *Undesirable emission limits*. Except as shown in paragraph (b) (7) of this section, the maximum emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
 - (3) For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: All emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall not exceed an e.i.r.p. of -27 dBm/MHz.

15.205 / 15.209

- (7) The provisions of 15.205 apply to intentional radiators operating under this section.
- (6) Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in 15.209.

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 12.7.6 (peak) & 12.7.7.3 (average)

Using Vasona, configure the spectrum analyzer as shown below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer). Place the radio in continuous transmit mode.

Span: 1GHz – 18 GHz/18GHz-26G/26GHz-40GHz

Reference Level: 80 dBuV Attenuation: 10 dB Sweep Time: Coupled Resolution Bandwidth: 1MHz

Video Bandwidth: 3 MHz for peak, 1 KHz for average

Detector: Peak

Terminate the access Point RF ports with 50 ohm loads.

Maximize Turntable (find worst case table angle), Maximize Antenna (find worst case height)

Save 2 plots: 1) Average plot (Vertical and Horizontal), Limit= 54dBuV/m @3m

2) Peak plot (Vertical and Horizontal), Limit = 74dBuV/m @3m

Place a marker at the end of the restricted band closest to the transmit frequency to show compliance. Also measure any emissions in the restricted bands.

This report represents the worst case data for all supported operating modes and antennas. There are no measurable emissions above 18 GHz.

System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
4	EUT	S01	\searrow	
1	Support	S02		\checkmark

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 124 of 152



B.1.A Transmitter Radiated Spurious Emissions-Average Worst Case

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	Spurious Emission Level (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (MHz)
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	49.8	54.0	4.2
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	50.8	54.0	3.2
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	52.8	54.0	1.2
5550	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	50.7	54.0	3.3
5560	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	50.2	54.0	3.8
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	50.7	54.0	3.3
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	50.8	54.0	3.2
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	50.7	54.0	3.3
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	49.7	54.0	4.3
5710	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	50.8	54.0	3.2
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	50.2	54.0	3.8

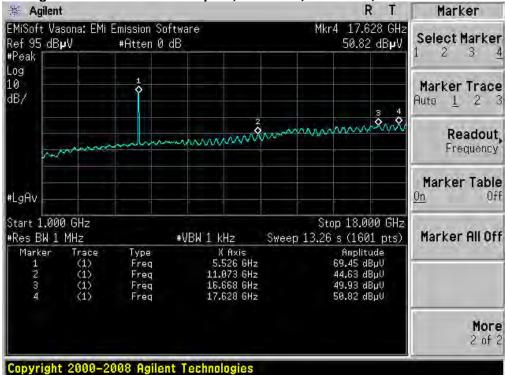
Page No: 125 of 152







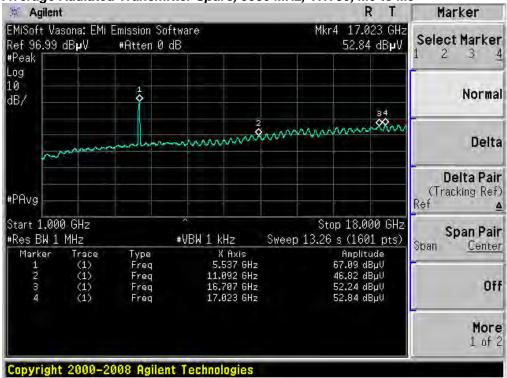
Average Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M23



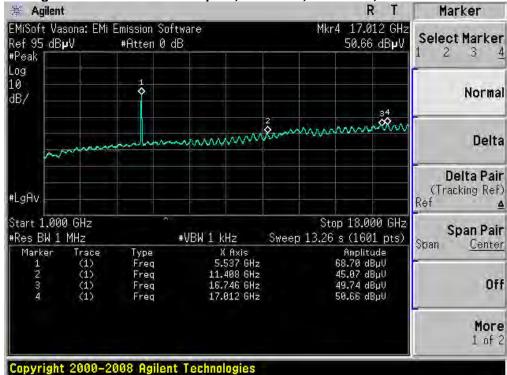
Page No: 126 of 152







Average Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5550 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M23

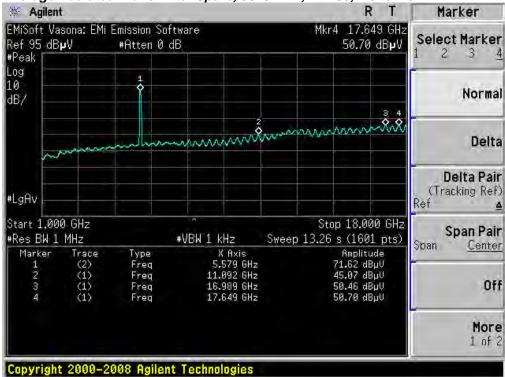








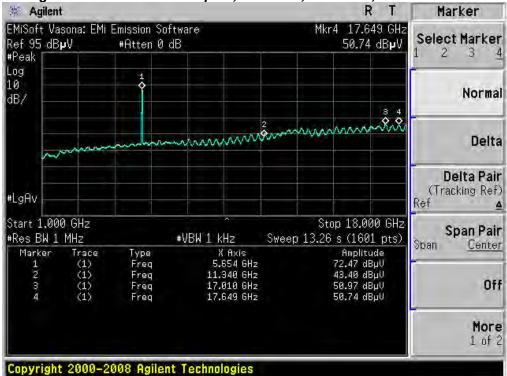
Average Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5610 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9



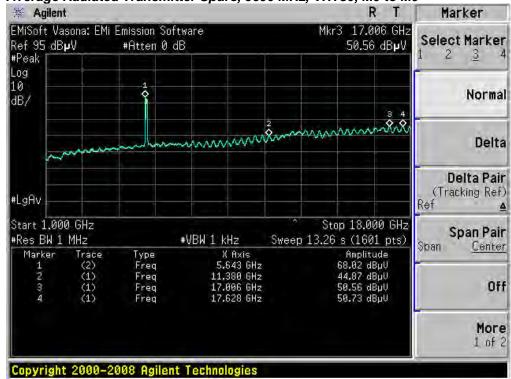
Page No: 128 of 152







Average Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5690 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9



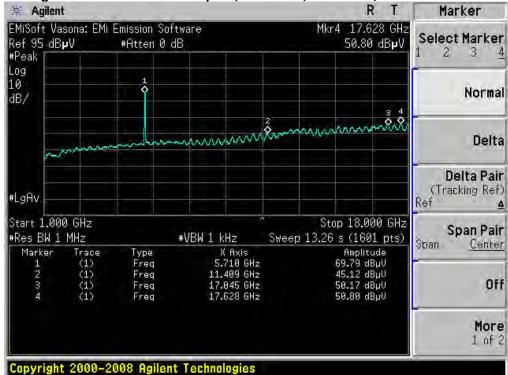
Page No: 129 of 152





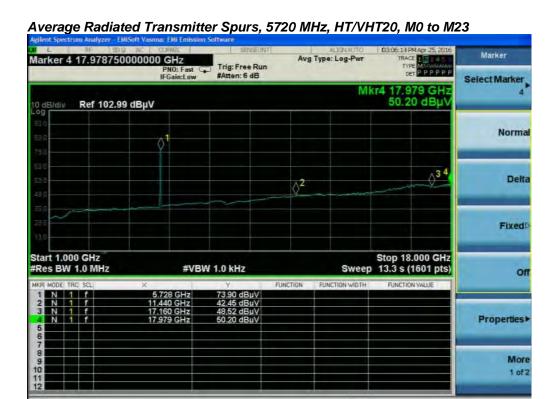


Average Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5710 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M23

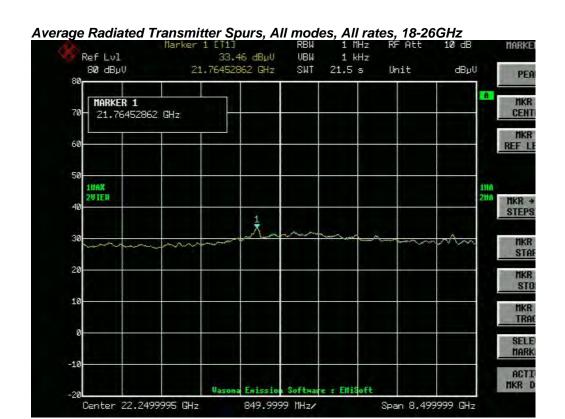


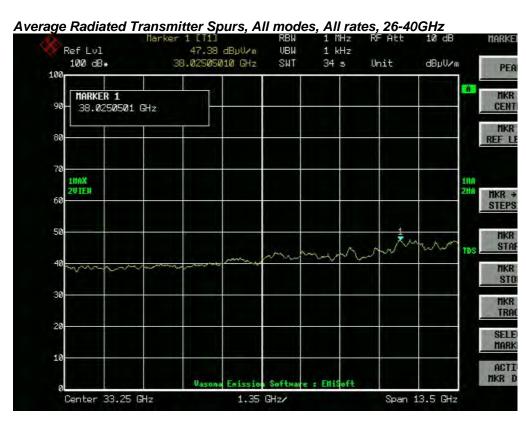
Page No: 130 of 152













B.1.P Transmitter Radiated Spurious Emissions-Peak Worst Case

			Spurious Emission		
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Data Rate (Mbps)	Level (dBuV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (MHz)
5500	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	63.4	74.0	10.6
5510	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	63.2	74.0	10.8
5530	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	62.1	74.0	11.9
5550	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	63.5	74.0	10.5
5560	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	62.0	74.0	12.0
5610	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	61.8	74.0	12.2
5670	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	62.9	74.0	11.1
5690	VHT80, M0 to M9	m0x1	62.7	74.0	11.3
5700	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	62.6	74.0	11.4
5710	HT/VHT40, M0 to M23	m0	62.5	74.0	11.5
5720	HT/VHT20, M0 to M23	m0	63.2	74.0	10.8

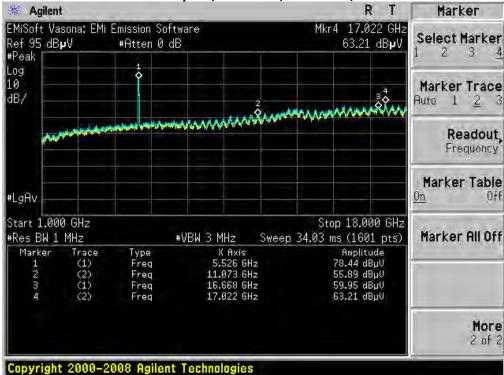
Page No: 133 of 152







Peak Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5510 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M23

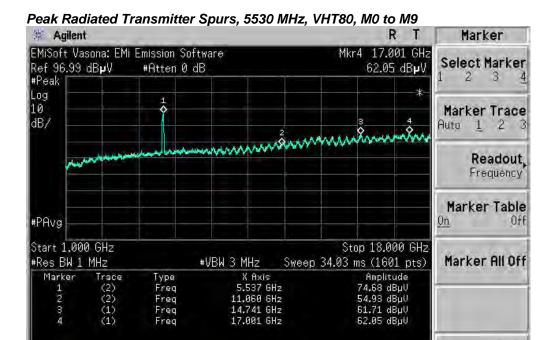


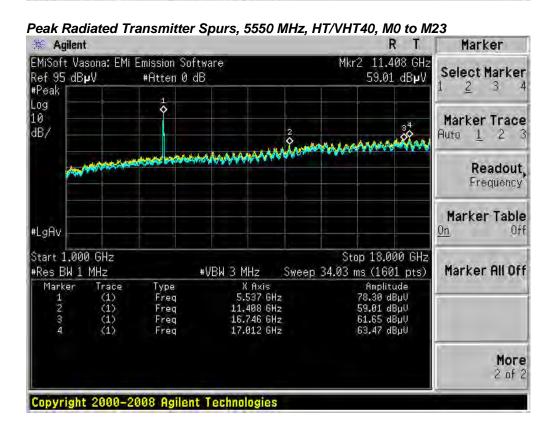
Page No: 134 of 152

Copyright 2000-2008 Agilent Technologies



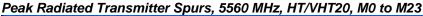
More 2 of 2





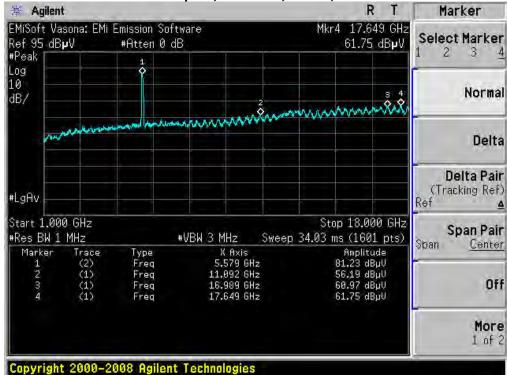
Page No: 135 of 152





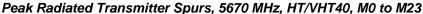


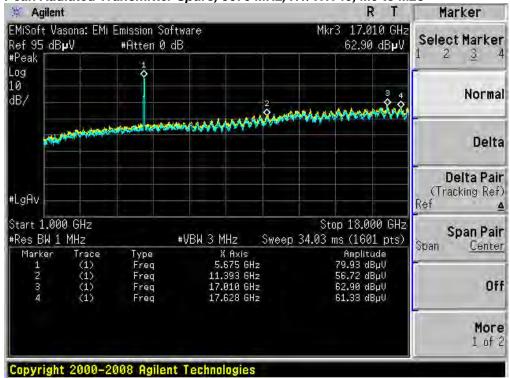
Peak Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5610 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9



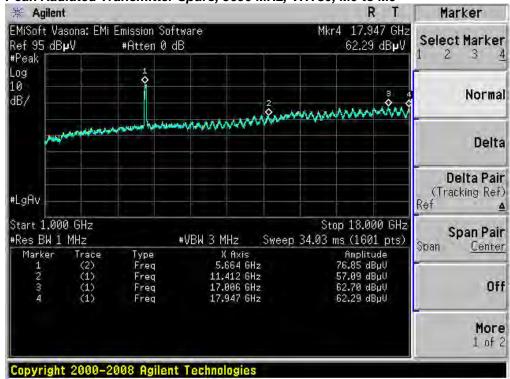
Page No: 136 of 152







Peak Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5690 MHz, VHT80, M0 to M9



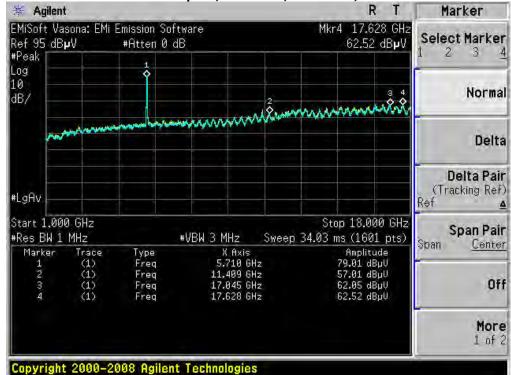
Page No: 137 of 152







Peak Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5710 MHz, HT/VHT40, M0 to M23



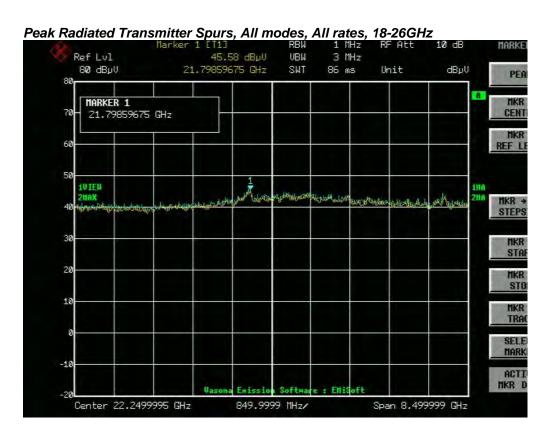
Page No: 138 of 152



Peak Radiated Transmitter Spurs, 5720 MHz, HT/VHT20, M0 to M23











B.2 Radiated Emissions 30MHz to 1GHz

FCC 15.205 / 15.209

- (7) The provisions of 15.205 apply to intentional radiators operating under this section.
- (6) Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in 15.209.

Ref. ANSI C63.10: 2013 section 6.5

Using Vasona, configure the spectrum analyzer as shown below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer). Place the radio in continuous transmit mode.

Span: 30MHz – 1GHz
Reference Level: 80 dBuV
Attenuation: 10 dB
Sweep Time: Coupled
Resolution Bandwidth: 100kHz
Video Bandwidth: 300kHz

Detector: Peak for Pre-scan, Quasi-Peak

Compliance shall be determined using CISPR quasi-peak detection; however, peak detection is permitted as an alternative to quasi-peak

detection.

Terminate the access Point RF ports with 50 ohm loads.

Maximize Turntable (find worst case table angle), Maximize Antenna (find worst case height)

This report represents the worst case data for all supported operating modes and antennas.

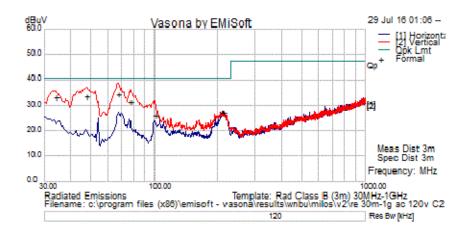
System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
	EUT	S01	\checkmark	
1	Support	S02		>

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See Appendix C for list of test equipment

Page No: 141 of 152

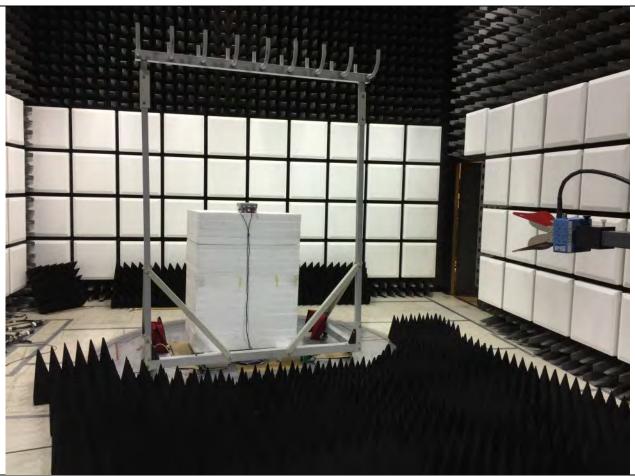




Test Results Table

Frequency (MHz)	Raw (dBuV)	Cable Loss		Level (dBuV/m)	Measurement Type	Pol		Azt (Deg)	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Pass/ Fail	Comments
34.24375	14.29	0.69	17.95	32.93	Quasi Max	Н	105	12	40.50	-7.57	Pass	
47.58125	24.03	0.80	8.83	33.66	Quasi Max	Η	113	36	40.50	-6.84	Pass	
212.48125	14.97	1.77	10.50	27.24	Quasi Max	٧	117	182	40.50	-13.26	Pass	
100.325	14.43	1.20	10.39	26.02	Quasi Max	Н	233	244	40.50	-14.48	Pass	
66.98125	25.03	1.00	8.26	34.29	Quasi Max	Η	113	292	40.50	-6.21	Pass	
76.68125	22.45	1.06	8.19	31.70	Quasi Max	Τ	128	344	40.50	-8.80	Pass	





Title: Radiated Emissions Configuration Photograph



B.3 AC Conducted Emissions

FCC 15.207 (a) & RSS-Gen 8.8 / LP0002:2.3 Except when the requirements applicable to a given device state otherwise, for any radio apparatus equipped to operate from the public utility AC power supply, either directly or indirectly (such as with a battery charger), the radio frequency voltage of emissions conducted back onto the AC power lines in the frequency range of 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the limits shown in the table in these sections. The more stringent limit applies at the frequency range boundaries.

Measurement Procedure

Accordance with ANSI C63.10:2013 section 6.2

Using Vasona, configure the spectrum analyzer as shown below (be sure to enter all losses between the transmitter output and the spectrum analyzer). Place the radio in continuous transmit mode.

Span: 150 KHz – 30 MHz

Attenuation: 10 dB
Sweep Time: Coupled
Resolution Bandwidth: 9 KHz
Video Bandwidth: 30 KHz

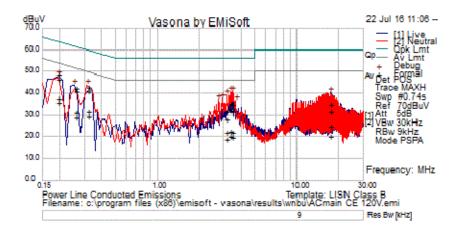
Detector: Quasi-Peak / Average

System Number	Description	Samples	System under test	Support equipment
0	EUT	S03	Ŋ	
2	Support	S04		\checkmark

Tested By :	Date of testing:
Jose Aguirre	20-April-16 - 08-Aug-16
Test Result : PASS	

See separate EMC test report for test data.





Test Results Table

Frequency (MHz)	Raw (dBuV)		Factors (dB)	Level (dBuV/m)	Measurement Type	Line	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Pass/ Fail	Comments
.318	22.63	20.28	0.04	42.96	Quasi Peak	Live	59.76	-16.80	Pass	
3.446	14.92	19.99	0.05	34.95	Quasi Peak	Live	56.00	-21.05	Pass	
3.135	11.83	19.98	0.06	31.86	Quasi Peak	Live	56.00	-24.14	Pass	
.195	27.83	20.78	0.05	48.66	Quasi Peak	Live	63.82	-15.16	Pass	
17.358	14.25	20.33	0.19	34.77	Quasi Peak	Live	60.00	-25.23	Pass	
3.350	15.24	19.98	0.05	35.27	Quasi Peak	Live	56.00	-20.73	Pass	
.261	21.84	20.48	0.04	42.36	Quasi Peak	Live	61.40	-19.04	Pass	
3.446	11.71	19.99	0.05	31.75	Quasi Peak	Neutral	56.00	-24.25	Pass	
.195	25.78	20.78	0.05	46.61	Quasi Peak	Neutral	63.82	-17.21	Pass	
3.350	11.97	19.98	0.05	32.01	Quasi Peak	Neutral	56.00	-23.99	Pass	
3.135	8.12	19.98	0.06	28.16	Quasi Peak	Neutral	56.00	-27.84	Pass	
.261	20.21	20.48	0.04	40.73	Quasi Peak	Neutral	61.40	-20.67	Pass	
17.358	4.23	20.33	0.19	24.75	Quasi Peak	Neutral	60.00	-35.25	Pass	
.318	20.63	20.28	0.04	40.95	Quasi Peak	Neutral	59.76	-18.81	Pass	
.318	11.54	20.28	0.04	31.87	Average	Live	49.76	-17.89	Pass	
3.446	1.77	19.99	0.05	21.81	Average	Live	46.00	-24.19	Pass	
3.135	1.82	19.98	0.06	21.86	Average	Live	46.00	-24.14	Pass	
.195	17.05	20.78	0.05	37.87	Average	Live	53.82	-15.95	Pass	
17.358	11.08	20.33	0.19	31.59	Average	Live	50.00	-18.41	Pass	
3.350	2.45	19.98	0.05	22.49	Average	Live	46.00	-23.51	Pass	
.261	10.69	20.48	0.04	31.21	Average	Live	51.40	-20.19	Pass	
3.446	-0.15	19.99	0.05	19.89	Average	Neutral	46.00	-26.11	Pass	
.195	14.85	20.78	0.05	35.68	Average	Neutral	53.82	-18.14	Pass	
3.350	0.12	19.98	0.05	20.16	Average	Neutral	46.00	-25.84	Pass	
3.135	-1.39	19.98	0.06	18.64	Average	Neutral	46.00	-27.36	Pass	
.261	8.30	20.48	0.04	28.82	Average	Neutral	51.40	-22.58	Pass	

Page No: 145 of 152



Frequency (MHz)	Raw (dBuV)		Factors (dB)	Level (dBuV/m)	Measurement Type	_	Limit (dBuV/m)	Margin (dB)	Pass/ Fail	Comments
17.358	-0.50	20.33	0.19	20.02	Average	Neutral	50.00	-29.98	Pass	
.318	9.08	20.28	0.04	29.41	Average	Neutral	49.76	-20.35	Pass	

Page No: 146 of 152





Title: Conducted Emissions Configuration Photograph



Appendix C: List of Test Equipment Used to perform the test

	Test Equipment used for Radiated Emissions							
Equip#	Manufacturer/ Model	Description	Last Cal	Next Cal	Test Item			
CIS051796	TTA1800-30-HG	SMA 18 GHz Pre-Amplifier	29-Sep-15	29-Sep-16	B.1, B.2			
	Miteq							
CIS035285	3117	Double Ridged Waveguide Horn	30-Sep-15	30-Sep-16	B.1, B.2			
	ETS-Lindgren	Antenna						
CIS008447	NSA 10m Chamber	NSA 10m Chamber	14-Oct-15	14-Oct-16	B.3			
	Cisco							
CIS045096	TH0118	Mast Mount Preamplifier Array,	4-Nov-15	4-Nov-16	B.1, B.2			
	Cisco	1-18GHz						
CIS030652	JB1	Combination Antenna,	4-Dec-15	4-Dec-16	B.3			
	Sunol Sciences	30MHz-2GHz						
CIS041929	iBTHP-5-DB9	5 inch Temp/RH/Press Sensor w/20ft	22-Dec-15	22-Dec-16	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Newport	cable						
CIS043124	Above 1GHz Site Cal	Above 1GHz Cispr Site Verification	14-Jan-16	14-Jan-17	B.1, B.2			
	Cisco							
CIS047300	N9038A	MXE EMI Receiver	28-Jan-16	28-Jan-17	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Agilent Technologies	20Hz to 26.5 Ghz						
CIS051642	Sucoflex 106PA	RF N Type Cable 8.5m	11-Feb-16	11-Feb-17	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Huber+Suhner							
CIS030559	UFB311A-1-0950-504504	RF Coaxial Cable, to 18GHz, 95 in	15-Feb-16	15-Feb-17	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Micro-Coax							
CIS020975	UFB311A-0-1344-520520	RF Coaxial Cable, to 18GHz, 134.4 in	17-Feb-16	17-Feb-17	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Micro-Coax							
CIS051708	UFB293C-2-0840-300504	RF Coaxial SMA-N Type Cable	28-Jun-16	28-Jun-17	B.1, B.2, B.3			
	Micro-Coax							
CIS044940	ESU40	EMI Test Receiver,	2-Nov-15	2-Nov-16	B.1, B.2			
	Rohde & Schwarz	20Hz-40GHz						
CIS034075	RSG 2000	Reference Spectrum Generator,	Cal Not Req	uired				
	Schaffner	1-18GHz		T				
CIS041979	1840	18-40GHz EMI Test Head/	13-Jul-15	13-Jul-16	B.1, B.2			
	Cisco	Verification Fixture						
CIS044940	ESU40	EMI Test Receiver,	2-Nov-15	2-Nov-16	B.1, B.2,			
	Rohde & Schwarz	20Hz-40GHz						
CIS030652	JB1	Combination Antenna,	4-Dec-15	4-Dec-16	B.3			
	Sunol Sciences	30MHz-2GHz						
CIS003003	83731B	Synthesized Signal Generator	29-Jan-16	29-Jan-17	B.1, B.2			
	HP							
CIS037236	50CB-015	GPIB Control Box			B.1, B.2			
	JFW			ļ				

Page No: 148 of 152



	Test Equipment used for AC Mains Conducted Emissions								
Equip#	Manufacturer/ Model	Description	Last Cal	Next Cal	Test Item				
8510	Fischer Custom Communications FCC-450B-2.4-N	Instrumentation Limiter	5/16/16	5/16/17	B.4				
23802	Fischer Custom Communications FCC-801-M2-50A	CDN, 2-LINE 50A	1/12/16	1/12/17	B.4				
45995	Fischer Custom Communications F-090527-1009-2	Lisn Adapter	6/17/16	6/17/17	B.4				
49468	Coleman RG223	BNC 25 ft Cable	3/9/16	3/9/17	B.4				
31918	Midwest Microwave TRM-2048-MC-BNC-10	50 Ohm, 5W Terminator, Type BNC	11/9/15	11/9/16	B.4				
49531	TTE H785-150K-50-21378	High Pass Filter	5/3/16	5/3/17	B.4				
45994	Fischer Custom Communications F-090527-1009-1	Line Impedance Stabilization Network	6/17/16	6/17/17	B.4				
18963	York CNE V	Comparison Noise Emitter, 30 - 1000MHz	Cal Not Required	Cal Not Required	B.4				
45050	Rohde & Schwarz ESCI	EMI Test Receiver	11/3/15	11/3/16	B.4				
51721	Teseq CDN ST08A	Coupling Decoupling Network	6/7/16	6/7/17	B.4				
54231	Newport iBTHP-5-DB9	5 inch Temp/RH/Press Sensor w/20ft cable	2/10/16	2/10/17	B.4				

Test Equipment used for RF Conducted Tests							
Equip#	Manufacturer/ Model	Description	Last Cal	Next Cal	Test Item		
CIS054666	RA08-S1S1-18	SMA 18" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	MegaPhase						
CIS054667	RA08-S1S1-18	SMA 18" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	MegaPhase						
CIS054668	RA08-S1S1-18	SMA 18" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	MegaPhase						
CIS054669	RA08-S1S1-18	SMA 18" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	MegaPhase						
CIS054686	NI PXI-2796	Plug-in switch module	6-Oct-15	6-Oct-16	A1 thru A7		
	National Instruments						
CIS055166	RFLT4WDC40GK	4 Way Power Divider 40GHz	23-Nov-15	23-Nov-16	A1 thru A7		
	RF Lambda						
CIS054662	RFLT4WDC40GK	SMA 36" cable	24-Sep-15	24-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	RF Lambda						
CIS054656	BRC50705-02	Band Reject Filter	24-Sep-15	24-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	Micro-Tronics						
CIS054655	BRC50704-02	Notch Filter,	24-Sep-15	24-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		
	Micro-Tronics	SB:5.470-5.725GHz, to 12GHz					
CIS054654	BRC50703-02	Notch Filter,	24-Sep-15	24-Sep-16	A1 thru A7		

Page No: 149 of 152



	Micro-Tronics	SB:5.150-5.350GHz, to 11GHz			
CIS054653	BRM50702-02	Notch Filter,	24-Sep-15	24-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	Micro-Tronics	SB:2.400-2.500GHz, to 18GHz			
CIS054678	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054677	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase			-	
CIS054676	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054675	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054674	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054673	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054672	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054671	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054670	RA08-S1S1-12	SMA 12" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054664	GC12-8181-16	SMA 16" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054663	F120-S1S1-48	SMA 48" Cable	25-Sep-15	25-Sep-16	A1 thru A7
	MegaPhase				
CIS054686	NI PXI-2796	Plug-in switch module	6-Oct-15	6-Oct-16	A1 thru A7
	National Instruments				
CIS042005	BWS30W2+	SMA 30dB Attenuator	16-Oct-15	16-Oct-16	A1 thru A7
	Mini-Circuits				
CIS041995	BW-S6W2	6dB Attenuator	16-Oct-15	16-Oct-16	A1 thru A7
	Mini-Circuits				
CIS054695	D3C2060	Circulator	20-Oct-15	20-Oct-16	A1 thru A7
010055440	Ditom	1011 01111 0 111	17.11 15	47.11 40	
CIS055146	RA08-S1S1-12	12" SMA Cable	17-Nov-15	17-Nov-16	A1 thru A7
010050504	Megaphase	574.6: 1.4	20.14	00.14 47	
CIS050721	N9030A	PXA Signal Analyzer	30-Mar-16	30-Mar-17	A1 thru A7
010054000	Keysight N5182B	MYO V Octice DE V () O'	0.4. 10	0.447	A 4 4 1 A 7
CIS054303	Keysight	MXG X-Series RF Vector Signal	6-Apr-16	6-Apr-17	A1 thru A7
CICOETOTO	ZFSC-2-10G	Generator	11 0== 10	11 0 - 17	Λ1 thm: Λ7
CIS055358	Mini-Circuits	Splitter	11-Apr-16	11-Apr-17	A1 thru A7
CIS055099	SMART2200RM2U Tripp-Lite	Power Supply	Cal Not Req	uired	A1 thru A7
CIS055094	PXI-1042 National Instruments	Chassis	Cal Not Req	uired	A1 thru A7

Page No: 150 of 152



Appendix E: Abbreviation Key and Definitions

The following table defines abbreviations used within this test report.

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
EMC	Electro Magnetic Compatibility	°F	Degrees Fahrenheit
EMI	Electro Magnetic Interference	°C	Degrees Celsius
EUT	Equipment Under Test	Temp	Temperature
ITE	Information Technology Equipment	S/N	Serial Number
TAP	Test Assessment Schedule	Qty	Quantity
ESD	Electro Static Discharge	emf	Electromotive force
EFT	Electric Fast Transient	RMS	Root mean square
EDCS	Engineering Document Control System	Qp	Quasi Peak
Config	Configuration	Av	Average
CIS#	Cisco Number (unique identification number for Cisco test equipment)	Pk	Peak
Cal	Calibration	kHz	Kilohertz (1x10 ³)
EN	European Norm	MHz	MegaHertz (1x10 ⁶)
IEC	International Electro technical Commission	GHz	Gigahertz (1x10 ⁹)
CISPR	International Special Committee on Radio Interference	Н	Horizontal
CDN	Coupling/Decoupling Network	V	Vertical
LISN	Line Impedance Stabilization Network	dB	decibel
PE	Protective Earth	V	Volt
GND	Ground	kV	Kilovolt (1x10 ³)
L1	Line 1	μV	Microvolt (1x10 ⁻⁶)
L2	Line2	Α	Amp
L3	Line 3	μΑ	Micro Amp (1x10 ⁻⁶)
DC	Direct Current	mS	Milli Second (1x10 ⁻³)
RAW	Uncorrected measurement value, as indicated by the measuring device	μS	Micro Second (1x10 ⁻⁶)
RF	Radio Frequency	μS	Micro Second (1x10 ⁻⁶)
SLCE	Signal Line Conducted Emissions	m	Meter
Meas dist	Measurement distance	Spec dist	Specification distance
N/A or NA	Not Applicable	SL	Signal Line (or Telecom Line)
Р	Power Line	L	Live Line
N	Neutral Line	R	Return
S	Supply	AC	Alternating Current

Page No: 151 of 152



End

Page No: 152 of 152